ConTeXt

befehle

ConTeXt

ConTEXt

befehle

```
\AfterPar   {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals   {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals   {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals   {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals   {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\SECTION   [...,¹...]   {.².}
1   REFERENCE        OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION   [..,..=..,..]
*   titel         = TEXT
    bookmark      = TEXT
    beschriftung  = TEXT
    liste         = TEXT
    referenz      = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    eigenenummer  = TEXT
    placeholder   = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter   [..,..=..,..]
*   titel         = TEXT
    bookmark      = TEXT
    beschriftung  = TEXT
    liste         = TEXT
    referenz      = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    eigenenummer  = TEXT
    placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\part   [..,..=..,..]
*   titel         = TEXT
    bookmark      = TEXT
    beschriftung  = TEXT
    liste         = TEXT
    referenz      = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    eigenenummer  = TEXT
    placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\section    [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subject    [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsection    [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject    [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection    [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject    [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection    [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject    [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection    [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject    [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\title    [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  beschriftung  = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  eigenenummer  = TEXT
  placeholder   = TEXT
```

```
\chapter    [...,...]    {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION    [...,...]    {...}    {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter    [...,...]    {...}    {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part    [...,...]    {...}    {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section    [...,...]    {...}    {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject        [...,...]    {...}    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection     [...,...]    {...}    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject     [...,...]    {...}    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection  [...,...]    {...}    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject  [...,...]    {...}    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection  [...,...]    {...}    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject  [...,...]    {...}    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection  [...,...]    {...}    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject  [...,...]    {...}    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title   [...,...]    {...}    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part    [...,...]    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\section   [...,...]    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject    [...,...]    {...}
               OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection    [...,...]    {...}
                 OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\subsubject    [...,...]    {...}
                 OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection    [...,...]    {...}
                    OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject    [...,...]    {...}
                    OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection    [...,...]    {...}
                       OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject    [...,...]    {...}
                       OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection    [...,...]    {...}
                          OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject    [...,...]    {...}
                          OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\title    [...,...]    {...}
            OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\activatespacehandler    {...}
*  an aus ja fest
```

```
\actualday
```

```
\actualmonth
```

```
\actualyear
```

```
\adaptcollector    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptive    \...    {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\adaptivebox    [...]    [..,..=..,..]    {...}
                  OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupadaptive
3  CONTENT
```

5

```
\adaptivehbox   [...] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupadaptive
3 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptivevbox   [...] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupadaptive
3 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptpapersize   [...,...] [...,...]
1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein    OPT
2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\addfeature   [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature   {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addriverstobox   [..,..¹..,..]   ...²
1 marginalie   = DIMENSION     OPT
  schritt      = DIMENSION
  hoehe        = DIMENSION
  tiefe        = DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\addtocommalist   {...¹}   \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble   {...¹}   {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue   {...¹}   {...²}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring   ...¹ \at   ...² \to   \...³
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring   ...¹ \at   ...² \to   \...³
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\alignanchor   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 r rechts c m mittig
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligncontentleft
```

```
\aligncontentmiddle
```

```
\aligncontentright
```

```
\aligned    [...,¹...]   {.².}
1   links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox    [...,¹...]   \.²..   {.³.}
1   links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline    {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}
1   links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante
2   links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\allowbreak
```

```
\allowhbreak
```

```
\allowvbreak
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals    {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alternate    {.¹.}   {.².}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alwayscitation    [..,..=¹..,..]   [.².]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE  OPT
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation    [.¹.]   [.².]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                      OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation    [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite   [..,..=¹..,..]   [.².]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite   [.¹.]   [.².]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite   [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\amedian   {.ˣ.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\amgitterausrichten   [.¹.]   {.².}
1   normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
    min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\amgitterausrichten   [...,¹...]   {.².}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping^OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\analyzelocalanchors   .ˣ.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\anchor   [.¹.]   [..,..=²..,..]   [..,..=³..,..]   {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4   CONTENT
```

```
\antiqua
```

```
\ap   [.ˣ.]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\appendetoks   .¹. \to   \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue   {.¹.}   {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendhiddenbackground   {...,ˣ...}
*   NAME
```

```
\appendtocommalist  {...}  \.².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks  ..¹.. \to  \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce  ..¹.. \to  \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue  {..¹.}  {..².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\apply  {..¹.}  {..².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\applypattern  [..¹.]  [..,..²=..,..]
                   OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  name   = NAME
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe  = DIMENSION
```

```
\applyprocessor  {..¹.}  {..².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters  \.¹.  {..².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter  \.¹.  {..².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar  \.¹.  {..².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced  \.¹.  {..².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline  \.¹.  {..².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced  \.¹.  {..².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword  \.¹.  {..².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytowords  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals  {.˙.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals  {.˙.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals  {.˙.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arg  {.˙.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\asciimode
```

```
\asciistr  {.˙.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension  {.¹..}  \.²..  {.³.}  {.⁴.}  {.⁵.}
1  klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension  {.¹..}  \.²..  {.³.}  {.⁴.}  {.⁵.}
1  [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation  [..,..⁼..,..] \to  \.².
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue  {.¹..}  \.²..  {.³.}  {.⁴.}  {.⁵.}
1  klein mittel gross TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth  {.¹..}  \.²..  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  passend breit DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs  \...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\async  {...}  ...  {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  r rechts c m mittig
```

```
\attachinsert  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\attachinsertion  ...  \...
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\attachinsertions  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\ATTACHMENT  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\aufseite  [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\ausfuelltext  [..,..=..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein  OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ausschnitt  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
1  inherits: \stelleausschnittein  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autobigmath
```

```
\autocap  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox  ...  {...}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox  ...  {...}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop  ...  {...}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

11

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral    {...¹..}    {...².}    {...³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\automathematics    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\automathtext
```

```
\autoorientation    {...}
*   normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage    {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder    {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autoreferencedetailtext
```

```
\autoreferencekindtext
```

```
\autoreferencelabeltext
```

```
\autoreferencenametext
```

```
\autorule    .. ..*.. .. \relax
*   width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION xoffset␣DIMENSION yoffset␣DIMENSION left␣DIMENSION right␣DIMENSION
```

```
\autosetups    {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\autosync    {...¹..}    {...².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar    {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Big    ..*.
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg    ..*.
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl    ..*.
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm    .⋮.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr    .⋮.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl    .⋮.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm    .⋮.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr    .⋮.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Buchstabe    {.⋮.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\Buchstaben    {.⋮.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\backgroundimage    {.¹.}    {.².}    {.³.}    {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill    {.¹.}    {.².}    {.³.}    {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline    [.¹.]    {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\balancesubcolumnsets    [.⋮.]
*  spread                              OPT
```

```
\BAR    {.⋮.}
*  CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes
understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots
```

```
\backgroundbar    {.⋮.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hiddenbar    {.⋮.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbackground    {.⋮.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\outline    {.⋮.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\outlined   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\undergraphic   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\base   [...¹]   {...²}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\basegrid    [..,..=..,..]
*   nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    dx          = NUMMER
    dy          = NUMMER
    faktor      = NUMMER
    format      = NUMMER
    xschritt    = NUMMER
    yschritt    = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
    xoffset     = DIMENSION
    yoffset     = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung = mittig
    einheit     = cm mm in pc pt bp
    stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe       = COLOR
    linienfarbe = COLOR
    liniendicke = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bearbeitebloecke    [...,...]    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\beforesplitstring    ... \at    ... \to    \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring    ... \at    ... \to    \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..] ... \endBLOCK
                   OPT            OPT
1   + - NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\behaltebloecke   [...,¹...]   [...,²...]
1   NAME            OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\bei   {...¹}   {...²}   [...³]
1   TEXT    OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\bemerkung   (...,¹...)   (...,²...)   [..,..³=..,..]   {...⁴}
1   POSITION                            OPT
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4   TEXT
```

```
\bengalinumerals   {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\benutzeverzeichnis   [...,*...]
*   PATH
```

```
\BESCHREIBUNG   [...,¹...]   {...²}   ...³ \par
1   REFERENCE         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\beschriftung   (...,¹...)   (...,²...)   [...³]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\bestimmekopfnummer   [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\bestimmelistencharakeristika   [...,¹...]   [..,..²=..,..]
1   LISTE                                    OPT
2   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\bestimmeregistercharakteristika   [...¹.]   [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME                                     OPT
2   language     = default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    methode      = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder  = ziffern
    compress     = ja nein alles
    kriterium    = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigbreak
```

```
\bigg   ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl   ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm    ..̇.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr    ..̇.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl    ..̇.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm    ..̇.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigmath
```

```
\bigr    ..̇.
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bildschirm    [...,̇...]
* inherits: \seite      OPT
```

```
\bitmapimage    [..,..=̇..,..]    {.²..}
1  farbe  = rgb cmyk grau
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe  = DIMENSION
   x      = NUMMER
   y      = NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\blankafter    [...,̇...]
* inherits: \blanko
```

```
\blankbefore    [...,̇...]
* inherits: \blanko
```

```
\blanko    [...,̇...]
* einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer behalte weak strong
  default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile halflinebefore halflineafter
  quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile
  NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER
  DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\blap    {..̇.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleeding    [.¹..]    [..,..=̇..,..]    {.³..}
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupbleeding
3  CONTENT
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\BLEED    [..,..=̇..,..]    {.²..}
1  inherits: \setupbleeding
2  CONTENT
instances: bleed
```

```
\bleed    [..,..=..,..]    {...}
1  inherits: \setupbleeding
2  CONTENT
```

```
\blockcolumnsetrows
```

```
\blockligatures    [...,...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile    [...,...]
*  FILE
```

```
\blockuservariable    {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\bookmark    [...]    {...}
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  TEXT
```

```
\booleanmodevalue    {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\boxanchorpresetcode    {...}
*  zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top right,depth
   right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxfixstretch    ...    ...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\boxmarker    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize    \...    ..  ...  ..    {...}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION                OPT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference   [...,...]   \...   {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos   {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\break
```

```
\breakhere   [...]   {...}
1   links rechts vor nach seite selbeseite
2   TEXT
```

```
\FRACTION   [...,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac
splitdfrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext
twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext
leftharpoondowntext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoondowntext rightharpoonuptext
rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightleftharpoonstext triplereltext
leftrightarrowtext rightleftarrowtext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext
Rightleftarrowtext
```

```
\bartext   [...,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\binom   [...,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\cfrac   [...,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom   [...,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac   [...,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\equaltext   [...,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\frac   [...,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\hookleftarrowtext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions  OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\hookrightarrowtext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions  OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\Leftarrowtext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\Leftrightarrowtext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions  OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\leftarrowtext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\leftharpoondowntext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions  OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\leftharpoonuptext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\leftrightarrowtext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions  OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\leftrightharpoonstext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions  OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\mapstotext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\Rightarrowtext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\Rightleftarrowtext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions  OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\relfraction   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

`\reltext` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightarrowtext` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoondowntext` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonuptext` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftarrowtext` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftharpoonstext` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightoverleftarrowtext` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\sfrac` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\splitdfrac` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\splitfrac` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\tbinom` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\tfrac` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\triplereltext` `[..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..]` `{.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.}` `{.`$\overset{3}{.}$`.}`
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```
\twoheadleftarrowtext   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
                                         OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrowtext   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
                                          OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\vfrac   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
                  OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\bTABLE   [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
                  OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody   [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\bTABLEfoot   [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\bTABLEhead   [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnested   [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnested
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnext   [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\bTABLEsection   [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEsection
*  wiederholen = NUMMER   OPT
```

```
\bTC   [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
*  inherits: \bTD OPT
```

```
\bTD   [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*  nx    = NUMMER
   ny    = NUMMER
   nc    = NUMMER
   nr    = NUMMER
   n     = NUMMER
   m     = NUMMER
   aktion = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs   [...] ... \eTDs
*  NAME
```

22

```
\bTH    [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD

\bTN    [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD

\bTR    [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*   inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTRs   [...] ... \eTRs
*   NAME

\bTX    [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD

\bTY    [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE

\btx ... \etx

\btxabbreviatedjournal   {...}
*   NAME

\btxaddjournal   [...]   [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\btxalwayscitation   [..,..=..,..]   [...]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE
                         OPT
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation   [...]   [...]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation   [..,..=..,..]   [..,..=..,..]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield   {...}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail   {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect    {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif    {...}¹  {...}²
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcitedoneelse    {...}¹  {...}²  {...}³  {...}⁴
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse    {...}¹  {...}²  {...}³  {...}⁴
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse    {...}¹  {...}²  {...}³
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecitedone    {...}¹  {...}²  {...}³  {...}⁴
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist    {...}¹  {...}²  {...}³  {...}⁴
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious    {...}¹  {...}²  {...}³
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked    {...}¹  {...}²  {...}³  {...}⁴
1 immer doppelseitig
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable    {...}¹  {...}²  {...}³
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot    {...}¹  {...}²
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}  {...⁴}
1  immer doppelseitig
2  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxfield  {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname  {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype  {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange  {...}
*  volume pages
```

```
\btxflush  {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor  [...¹]  {...²}
1  num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
2  autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted  {...}
*  autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort  {...}
*  autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname  {...}
*  autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal  {...}
*  autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort   {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname   {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype   {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
    jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation   [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite   [..,..=¹..,..]   [.²..]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE ᴼᴾᵀ
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite   [.¹..]   [.²..]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear ᴼᴾᵀ
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite   {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite   [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation   [..,..=¹..,..]   [.²..]
1   referenz    = REFERENCE  ᴼᴾᵀ
    alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    vor         = BEFEHL
    nach        = BEFEHL
    links       = BEFEHL
    rechts      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation   [.¹..]   [.²..]
1   default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear ᴼᴾᵀ
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation    [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist   [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxrawfield    {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
   jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxremapauthor    [.¹.]    [.².]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist   [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup   {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxstarttaggedcite ... \btxstoptaggedcite
```

```
\btxtextcitation    [..,..=¹..,..]    [.².]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE      OPT
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation    [.¹.]    [.².]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]
1  referenz  = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   vor       = BEFEHL
   nach      = BEFEHL
   links     = BEFEHL
   rechts    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buchstabe  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\buchstaben  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\buildtextaccent  {...}  {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma  {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot  {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla  {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave  {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron  {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek  {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Camel  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\Caps  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter  \...  {...}  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant  \...  {...}  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\camel     {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\casing   [.¹.]   {.².}
1  zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien zufaellig mixed camel Camel kap Kap
2  CONTENT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox   ...¹   {.².}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned   {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox   ...¹   {.².}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox   ...¹   {.².}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox   ...¹   {.².}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\centerline   {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\chaintocurrentBEFEHL   {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING   [.¹.]   {.².}
1  NUMMER      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\charactertable   {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\charactersize   {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\chardescription   {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\charfreq   ...¹   ...²
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\checkcharacteralign   {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\checkBEFEHLparent
```

```
\checkdelimiters    {...}
```
*   CONTENT

```
\checkedblank    [...,...]
```
*   inherits: \blanko

```
\checkedchar    {...}    {...}
```
1   NUMMER
2   CHARACTER

```
\checkedfiller    {...}
```
*   sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL

```
\checkedmapfontsize    [...]    [...]    [...]
```
                                    OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION

```
\checkedstrippedcsname    \...
```
*   CSNAME

```
\checkinjector    [...]
```
*   NAME

```
\checkmissingcharacters
```

```
\checknextindentation    [...]
```
*   ja nein auto

```
\checknextinjector    [...]
```
*   NAME

```
\checkpage    [...]    [...,..²..,..]
```
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagechecker

```
\checkparameters    [...]
```
*   TEXT

```
\checkpreviousinjector    [...]
```
*   NAME

```
\checksidefloat
```

```
\checkvariables    [...]    [..,..²..,..]
```
1   NAME
2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE

```
\chem    {...}    {...}    {...}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

```
\chemical    [...¹.]    [...,²...]    [...,³...]
1  NAME                    OPT              OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chr    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\citation    [..,..≐..,..]    [...²]
1  referenz     = REFERENCE
                    OPT
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation    [...¹]    [...²]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation    {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation    [..,..≐..,..]    [..,..≐..,..]
1  referenz     = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite    [..,..=¹..,..]    [.².]
1  referenz    =OPTREFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite    [.¹.]    [.².]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite    {.ˣ.}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap    {.ˣ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont    {.¹.}    {.².}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand    {.ˣ.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext    {.ˣ.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile    {.ˣ.}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile    {.ˣ.}
*  FILE
```

```
\clearmarking    [.ˣ.]
*  BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage    {.ˣ.}
*  FILE
```

```
\collapsehyphensequences
```

```
\collect    {.ˣ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedmath
```

```
\collectedtext    [..,..¹⁼..,..]    [..,..²⁼..,..]    {...³}    {...⁴}
1   inherits: \setupcollector OPT
2   stil  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexported
```

```
\colorcomponents    {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\colored    [..,..⁼..,..]    {...²}
1   inherits: \definierefarbe
2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored    [...¹]    {...²}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly    [...¹]    {...²}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak    [...,...]
*   ja nein einstellung lokal zwinge erste letzte NUMMER NAME
```

```
\columnsetgridlines    {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages    [...¹]    [..,..²⁼..,..]
                             OPT
1   FILE
2   alternative     =  a b c horizontal vertikal
    n               =  NUMMER
    nx              =  NUMMER
    ny              =  NUMMER
    start           =  NUMMER
    stop            =  NUMMER
    abstand         =  DIMENSION
    oben            =  BEFEHL
    unten           =  BEFEHL
    links           =  BEFEHL
    rechts          =  BEFEHL
    vor             =  BEFEHL
    nach            =  BEFEHL
    zwischen        =  BEFEHL
    rahmen          =  an aus
    hintergrund     =  vordergrund farbe NAME
    hintergrundfarbe =  COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistprocessor    {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\commalistsentence    [...,...¹]    [...,...²]
                                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\BEFEHLnamespace
```

```
\BEFEHLparameter    {...}
* KEY
```

```
\BEFEHLparameterhash    {...}
* KEY
```

```
\BEFEHLsetupmode
```

```
\comparedimension    {...¹}    {...²}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps    {...¹}    {...²}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\comparetext    [...]
* NAME
```

```
\completebtxrendering    [..¹..]    [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\vollendeCOMBINEDLIST    [..,..＊..,..]
                                 OPT
* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
instances: content
```

```
\vollendecontent    [..,..＊..,..]
                            OPT
* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
```

```
\completelist    [..¹..]    [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS    [..,..＊..,..]
                                 OPT
* inherits: \stellelisteein
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals    [..,..＊..,..]
                                    OPT
* inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\completelistoffigures    [..,..＊..,..]
                                  OPT
* inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\completelistofgraphics    [..,..＊..,..]
                                   OPT
* inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi    [..,..＊..,..]
                                     OPT
* inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\completelistoftables    [..,..＊..,..]
                                 OPT
* inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\completelistofpublications    [..¹..]    [..,..²..,..]
                                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \stellesortierenein
```

```
\completelistofSORTS   [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellesortierenein   OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos   [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellesortierenein   OPT
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \stellesynonymein
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS   [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellesynonymein   OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations   [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellesynonymein   OPT
```

```
\completepagenumber
```

```
\completeregister   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\vollendeREGISTER   [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stelleregisterein   OPT
instances: index
```

```
\vollendeindex   [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stelleregisterein   OPT
```

```
\complexorsimple   \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty   \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty   {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple   {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\composedcollector   {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer   {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\compounddiscretionary
```

```
\compresult
```

\connectboxanchors [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..] {...⁵} {...⁶}
                                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
5 NAME
6 NAME

\connectmatrixanchors [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..] {...⁵} {...⁶}
                                            OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
5 NAME
6 NAME

\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,...¹] [..,..²=..,..] {...³}
                                      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE

\convertargument ...¹ \to \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \...¹ \to \...²
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [...¹] [..,..²=..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
3 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\convertmonth    {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue    ...¹. \to  \².
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copyboxfromcache    {.¹.}   {.².}    .³.
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext    [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext    [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext    [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext    [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext    [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext    [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext    [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext    [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext    [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext    [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages    [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]   [..,..³..,..]
1  FILE              OPT            OPT
2  beschriftung  = an aus
   offset        = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters  [.¹.]   [.².]   [...,³...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition  {.¹.}   {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups   [.¹.]   [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\countersubs   [.¹.]   [.².]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken   ...¹. \in   ...². \to   \...³.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens   ...¹. \to   \...².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped  {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap   {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap   {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap   {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crlf
```

```
\crlfplaceholder
```

```
\ctop  ...¹.   {.².}
          OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand   {.ˣ.}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand   {.ˣ.}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua   {.ˣ.}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction   {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand   {...}   *   BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua   {...}   *   BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile   {...}   *   FILE

\ctxlua   {...}   *   BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer   [...]   *   BUFFER   OPT

\ctxluabuffer   {...}   *   BUFFER

\ctxluacode   {...}   *   BEFEHL

\ctxreport   {...}   *   BEFEHL

\CTXSCANNER

\ctxsprint   {...}   *   BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable   {...}   *   KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentBEFEHL

\currentBEFEHLhash

\currentBEFEHLparent

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentLABEL   [...,¹,...]   {...²}   1   REFERENCE   OPT   OPT   2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext   {...}   *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute   {...}   *   nummer text seitennummer alles
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter   {...}   *   KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata   {...}   *   KEY
\currentresponses
\currentsynonymfirstuserpage
\currentsynonymmeaning
\currentsynonymname
\currentsynonympages
\currentsynonymuserpages

```
\currenttime    [...,*...]
*   h m TEXT         OPT
```

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\DAYLONG    {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\DAYSHORT    {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\d   {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\datasetentry    {...}
*   KEY realpage
```

```
\datasetindex
```

```
\datasetsize    [..¹.]    {..².}
1   FILE             OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\datasetvariable    [..¹.]    {..².}    {..³.}    {..⁴.}
1   FILE                 OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   KEY realpage
```

```
\datum   [..,..⁼¹..,..]   [...,²...]
1   d   =  NUMMER              OPT
    m   =  NUMMER
    y   =  NUMMER
2   jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
    MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
    d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
    weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium
    \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datum   [..,..⁼¹..,..]   [..².]
1   d   =  NUMMER              OPT
    m   =  NUMMER
    y   =  NUMMER
2   NAME
```

```
\datum   [...,¹...]   [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
    MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
    d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
    weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium
    \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
2   d   =  NUMMER
    m   =  NUMMER
    y   =  NUMMER
```

```
\datum    [..1..]    [..,..2..,..]
1  NAME
2  d  =  NUMMER
   m  =  NUMMER
   y  =  NUMMER
```

```
\daylong    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\dayoftheweek    {..1..}    {..2..}    {..3..}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dayshort    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth    {..1..}    {..2..}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrement    \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter    [..1..]    [..2..]
                                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue    {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\decrement    (...,...)
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand    \..1..    ..2..    {..3..}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument    \..1..    {..2..}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand    \..1..    \..2..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter  .¹.  {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\defineadaptive  [.¹.]  [.².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupadaptive
```

```
\definealign  [.¹.]  [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
```

```
\definealternativestyle  [...,¹...]  [.².]  [.³.]
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor  [.¹.]  [.².]  [..,..=³..,..]  [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                      OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\defineanchorbox  [.˙.]
*  NAME
```

```
\defineanchorboxoverlay  [.˙.]
*  NAME
```

```
\defineattachment  [.¹.]  [.².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute  [.¹.]  [...,²...]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  lokal global public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground  [.¹.]  [.².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stellehintergrundein
```

```
\definebalancing  [.¹.]  [.².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbalancing
```

```
\definebar  [.¹.]  [.².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebleeding  {.¹.}  {.².}  [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbleeding
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch    [...1]    [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\defineboundary    [..1.]    [..2.]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  public
```

```
\defineboxanchor    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\defineboxanchorcontent    [..1.]    [..,..=2..,..]
                                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
```

```
\definebreakpoint    [..1.]    [..2.]    [..,..=3..,..]
                                             OPT
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  typ      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nlinks   = NUMMER
   nrechts  = NUMMER
   links    = BEFEHL
   mittig   = BEFEHL
   rechts   = BEFEHL
   range    = ja nein
   language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definebtx    [..1.]    [..2.]    [..,..=3..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset    [..1.]    [..2.]    [..,..=3..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister    [..1.]    [..2.]    [..,..=3..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering    [..1.]    [..2.]    [..,..=3..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton    [..1.]    [..2.]    [..,..=3..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals    [..1.]    [..2.]    [..,..=3..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stelleversalienein
```

```
\definecharacterkerning    [..1.]    [..2.]    [..,..=3..,..]
                                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing   [...¹.]    [...²]
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definechemical   [...¹.]    {...².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals   [...¹.]    [...².]    [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol   [...¹.]    [...².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definechemistry   [...¹.]    [...².]    [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemistry
```

```
\definecollector   [...¹.]    [...².]    [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak   [...¹.]    [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   ja nein einstellung lokal zwinge erste letzte NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnset   [...¹.]    [...².]    [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea   [...¹.]    [...².]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan   [...¹.]    [...².]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination   [...¹.]    [...².]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment   [...¹.]    [...².]    [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellekommentarein
```

```
\definecomparingtext   [...¹.]    [...².]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcomparingtext
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple   \...·
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty  \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty  {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple  {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset  [...¹]  [...,²...]  [...³]
                                              OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter  [..¹.]  [..².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset  [..¹.]  [..².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedate  [..¹.]  [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
   MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
   d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
   weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium
   \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\definedelimitedtext  [..¹.]  [..².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont  [...]
                  OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\definedocument  [..¹.]  [..².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\defineeffect  [..¹.]  [..².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable  [..¹.]  \.²..  {...³}
                      OPT
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexpansion  [..¹.]  [..².]  [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexpansion
```

```
\defineextensiblefiller  [..¹.]  [..².]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

\defineexternalfigure   [....] \struts{1}   [....] \struts{2}   [..,..\stackrel{3}{=}..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\definefacingfloat   [....] \struts{1}   [....] \struts{2}   [..,..\stackrel{3}{=}..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfacingfloat

\definefallbackfamily   [....] \struts{1}   [....] \struts{2}   [....] \struts{3}   [..,..\stackrel{4}{=}..,..]
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik
3   FONT
4   rscale   = NUMMER
    designsize = default auto
    goodies   = FILE
    range   = NUMMER NAME
    offset   = NUMMER NAME
    check   = ja nein
    zwinge   = ja nein
    features   = NAME
    tf   = TEXT
    bf   = TEXT
    it   = TEXT
    sl   = TEXT
    bi   = TEXT
    bs   = TEXT
    sc   = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily   [....] \struts{1}   [....] \struts{2}   [....] \struts{3}   [...,\struts{4}...]
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik
3   FONT
4   NAME

\definefieldbody   [....] \struts{1}   [....] \struts{2}   [..,..\stackrel{3}{=}..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset   [....] \struts{1}   [...,\struts{2}...]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\definefieldcategory   [....] \struts{1}   [....] \struts{2}   [..,..\stackrel{3}{=}..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant   {....} \struts{1}   {....} \struts{2}
1   NAME
2   NAME

\definefilefallback   [....] \struts{1}   [...,\struts{2}...]
1   NAME
2   FILE

\definefilesynonym   [....] \struts{1}   [....] \struts{2}
1   NAME
2   FILE

\definefiller   [....] \struts{1}   [....] \struts{2}   [..,..\stackrel{3}{=}..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller

47

```
\definefirstline    [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..³..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage    [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative    [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback    [...¹]   [...²]   [...,³...]   [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    zwinge    = ja nein
    check     = ja nein
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    target    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
    faktor    = NUMMER
    methode   = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily    [...¹]   [...²]   [...³]   [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik
3   FONT
4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = default auto
    goodies    = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset    [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset    [...¹]   [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily    [...¹]   [...²]   [...³]   [...,⁴...]
                                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature    [..¹..]    [..²..]    [..,..³..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language        =  NAME
   script          =  NAME auto
   mode            =  node base auto kein
   liga            =  ja nein
   kern            =  ja nein
   extrakerns      =  ja nein
   tlig            =  ja nein
   trep            =  ja nein
   missing         =  ja nein
   dummies         =  ja nein
   analyze         =  ja nein
   unicoding       =  ja nein
   expansion       =  NAME
   protrusion      =  NAME
   nostackmath     =  ja nein
   realdimensions  =  ja nein
   itlc            =  ja nein
   textitalics     =  ja nein
   mathitalics     =  ja nein
   slant           =  NUMMER
   extend          =  NUMMER
   dimensions      =  NUMMER strut
   boundingbox     =  ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
   compose         =  ja nein
   char-ligatures  =  ja nein
   compat-ligatures =  ja nein
   goodies         =  FILE
   extrafeatures   =  ja nein
   featureset      =  NAME
   colorscheme     =  NAME
   postprocessor   =  NAME
   mathdimensions  =  NAME
   keepligatures   =  ja nein auto
   devanagari      =  ja nein
   features        =  ja nein
   tcom            =  ja nein
   anum            =  ja nein
   mathsize        =  ja nein
   decomposehangul =  ja nein
   mathalternatives =  ja nein
   mathgaps        =  ja nein
   checkmarks      =  ja nein
   uppercasing     =  ja nein
   lowercasing     =  ja nein
   mathnolimitsmode =  NUMMER
   blockligatures  =  ja nein
   metapost        =  NAME
   NAME            =  ja nein
```

```
\definefontfile    [..¹..]    [..²..]    [..,..³..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features   =  NAME
   fallbacks  =  NAME
   goodies    =  NAME
   designsize =  auto default
```

```
\definefontscriptset    [..¹..]    [...²,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefontsize    [..*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution    [..¹..]    [..²..]    [..,..³..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula   [....¹]   [....²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleformelnein
```

```
\defineformulaalternative   [....¹]   [....²]   [....³]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed   [....¹]   [....²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent   [....¹]   [....²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedmath   [....¹]   [....²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\defineframedtable   [....¹]   [....²]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont   [....¹]   [....²]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor   [....¹]   [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\defineglobalcolor   [....¹]   [....²]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym   [....¹]   [....²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping   [....¹]   [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth
    oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER
    bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative   [....¹]   [....²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp   [....¹]   [....²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh  [...¹..]  [...².]  [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME         OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight  [...¹..]  [...².]  [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME              OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehorizontalbox  [...¹..]  [...².]  [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                  OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphorizontalbox
```

```
\definehspace  [...¹..]  [...².]  [...³.]
1  NAME            OPT
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures  [...¹..]  [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  characters     = TEXT
   hyphens        = ja alles TEXT
   joiners        = ja alles TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMMER
   hyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternative    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
   rechtekante    = tex
   rightchars     = wort NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext  [...¹..]  [...².]  [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                 OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting  [...¹..]  [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten
   toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial  [...¹..]  [...².]  [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME            OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion  [...¹..]  [...².]  [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME              OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction  [...¹..]  [...².]  [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stelleinteraktionein
```

```
\defineinteractionbar  [...¹..]  [...².]  [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                   OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
```

51

```
\defineinterfaceconstant   {...}   {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement   {...}   {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable   {...}   {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace   [...]   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor   [...]   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                                                OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR NUMMER
3  a  =  NUMMER
   t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup   [...]   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems   [...]   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stellepostenein
```

```
\definelabcolor   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  l  =  NUMMER
   a  =  NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
         exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
   b  =  NUMMER
   c  =  NUMMER
   h  =  NUMMER
   t  =  NUMMER
   x  =  NUMMER
   y  =  NUMMER
   z  =  NUMMER
   s  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definelabcolor   [...]   [...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definelabelclass   [...]   [...]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer   [...]   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset   [....1..]   [....2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\definelayout   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellelayoutein

\definelinefiller   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller

\definelinenote   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellezeilennumerierungein

\definelineprofile   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplineprofile

\definelines   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellezeilenein

\definelistalternative   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelocalboxes   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplocalboxes

\definelow   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh   [...1..]   [...2..]   [..,..=3..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

\defineMPinstance [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [...]
* NAME

\definemathaccent [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathaccent

\definemathalignment [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathannotation [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathannotation

\definemathbottomaccent [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1 unten bottom:stretch NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathcases [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [...¹] [...²] {...³}
1 NAME
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
   fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3 BEFEHL

\definemathcommand [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
   fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
   fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
4 BEFEHL

```
\definemathcommand    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]    {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
    fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
    ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
    fake numbergroup continuation
3   eins
4   \...#1
```

```
\definemathcommand    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]    {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
    fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
    ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
    fake numbergroup continuation
3   zwei
4   \...#1#2
```

```
\definemathconstant    [...¹]    [...²]
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathdelimited    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
```

```
\definemathdelimiter    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathdelimiters
```

```
\definemathdouble    [...¹]    [..,..=²..,..]    [...³]    [...⁴]    [...⁵]
                                   OPT
1   beide vfenced NAME
2   inherits: \setupmathstackers
3   NAME
4   NUMMER
5   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleaccent    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]    [...⁴]
                              OPT
1   beide both:stretch NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]    [...⁴]
                                  OPT
1   beide vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                                OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfences
```

55

\definemathfraction   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathfunction   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfunctions

\definemathgroupset   [...¹]   [...²]
1   NAME
2   every default binary␣relation binary␣set␣relation integral limit number␣set postfix␣operator prime binary␣operator
    binary␣vector binary␣arithmetic binary␣logical binary␣set constant arithmetic constant␣set differential differential2
    factorial interval quantifier unary␣set constant␣logical partial nary␣operator nary␣logical specifier specifier2
    pause punctuation unary␣logical whatever whatever2

\definemathmatrix   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathnesting   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathnesting

\definemathoperator   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathoperators

\definemathornament   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathover   [...¹]   [...²]   [...³]
1   oben vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

\definemathoverextensible   [...¹]   [...²]   [...³]
                                    OPT
1   oben vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible   [...¹]   [...²]   [...³]
                                        OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

\definemathpreset   [..¹..]   [..²⁼..]

1   NAME
2   faktor   = NUMMER
    stil   = alles bildschirm text script scriptscript crampeddisplay crampedtext crampedscript crampedscriptscript
    liste   = quad exheight axis accentbaseheight accentbasedepth flattenedaccentbaseheight flattenedaccentbasedepth
               xscale yscale operatorsize overbarkern overbarrule overbarvgap underbarkern underbarrule underbarvgap
               radicalkern radicalrule radicalvgap radicaldegreebefore radicaldegreeafter radicaldegreeraise radicalextensibleafter
               radicalextensiblebefore stackvgap stacknumup stackdenomdown fractionrule fractionnumvgap fractionnumup
               fractiondenomvgap fractiondenomdown fractiondelsize skewedfractionhgap skewedfractionvgap limitabovevgap
               limitabovebgap limitabovekern limitbelowvgap limitbelowbgap limitbelowkern nolimitsubfactor nolimitsupfactor
               underdelimitervgap underdelimiterbgap overdelimitervgap overdelimiterbgap subshiftdrop supshiftdrop
               subshiftdown subsupshiftdown subtopmax supshiftup subbottommin supsubbottommax subsupvgap spacebeforescript
               spacebetweenscript spaceafterscript connectoroverlapmin superscriptsnap subscriptsnap extrasuperscriptshift
               extrasubscriptshift extrasuperprescriptshift extrasubprescriptshift primeraise primeraisecomposed
               primeshiftup primeshiftdrop primespaceafter ruleheight ruledepth extrasuperscriptspace extrasubscriptspace
               extrasuperprescriptspace extrasubprescriptspace skeweddelimitertolerance accenttopshiftup accentbottomshiftdown
               accenttopovershoot accentbottomovershoot accentsuperscriptdrop accentsuperscriptpercent accentextendmargin
               flattenedaccenttopshiftup flattenedaccentbottomshiftdown delimiterpercent delimitershortfall delimiterextendmargin
               overlinevariant underlinevariant overdelimitervariant underdelimitervariant delimiterovervariant
               delimiterundervariant hextensiblevariant vextensiblevariant fractionvariant radicalvariant accentvariant
               degreevariant topaccentvariant bottomaccentvariant overlayaccentvariant numeratorvariant denominatorvariant
               superscriptvariant subscriptvariant primevariant stackvariant
    einheit = axis

\definemathradical   [..¹..]   [..²..]   [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                  OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathsimplealign   [..¹..]   [..²..]   [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                     OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

\definemathspacing   [..¹..]   [..²..]   [..³..]
1   NAME
2   horizontal vertikal NUMMER
3   NUMMER

\definemathstackers   [..¹..]   [..²..]   [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                  OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle   [..¹..]   [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross

\definemathsymbol   [..¹..]   [..²..]   [..³..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
    fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
    ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
    fake numbergroup continuation
3   NUMMER

\definemathtext   [..¹..]   [..²..]   [..,..³⁼..,..]
                              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathtext

\definemathtopaccent   [..¹..]   [..²..]   [..³..]
1   oben top:stretch top:dot NAME
                             OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER

57

```
\definemathtoysymbol   [....¹]   [....²]   [....³]
1  NAME
2  alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
   fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3  CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathtriplet   [....¹]   [....²]   [....³]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder   [....¹]   [....²]   [....³]
1  unten vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible   [....¹]   [....²]   [....³]
                                   OPT
1  unten vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible   [....¹]   [....²]   [....³]
                                       OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked   [....¹]   [....²]   [....³]
                             OPT
1  breit
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure   [....¹]   [....²]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant   {....}
*  NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns   [....¹]   [....²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode   [...,¹...]   [....²]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  ja nein behalte
```

```
\definemulticolumns   [....¹]   [....²]   [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmulticolumns
```

```
\definemultitonecolor   [....¹]   [..,..=²..,..]   [..,..=³..,..]   [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                                                          OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definierefarbe
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor   [....¹]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definierefarbe
```

58

```
\definenamedcolor    [...¹]    [...²]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace    [..¹..]    [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  name    = TEXT
   parent  = TEXT
   stil    = ja nein
   befehl  = ja nein liste
   setup   = ja nein liste
   set     = ja nein liste
   rahmen  = ja nein
```

```
\definenarrower    [..¹..]    [..²..]    [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stelleengerein
```

```
\definenote    [..¹..]    [..²..]    [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineoptimize    [..¹..]    [..²..]    [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoptimize
```

```
\defineorientation    [..¹..]    [..²..]    [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuporientation
```

```
\defineornament    [...¹]    [..,..²..,..]    [..,..³..,..]
                                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  alternative = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\defineornament    [...¹]    [..,..²..,..]    [..,..³..,..]
                                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  alternative = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine    [..¹..]    [..²..]    [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand    [...,*...]
*  KEY
```

```
\definepage    [..¹..]    [..²..]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak    [..¹..]    [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung
   grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop xy note
```

```
\definepagechecker  [...1]   [...2]   [..,..=3..,..]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns  [...1]   [...2]   [..,..=3..,..]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection  [...1]   [...2]   [..,..=3..,..]
1  NAME                       OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative  [...1]   [...2]   [..,..=3..,..]
1  NAME                                    OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift  [...1]   [...2]   [...,3...]
1  NAME
2  horizontal vertikal
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate  [...1]   [...2]   [..,..=3..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox  [...1]   [...2]   [..,..=3..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph  [...1]   [...2]   [..,..=3..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel  [...1]   [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder  [...*]
*  NAME
```

```
\defineparinsert  [...1]   [...2]   [..,..=3..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupparinsert
```

```
\defineperiodkerning  [...1]   [...2]   [..,..=3..,..]
1  NAME                        OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplaceholder  [...1]   [...2]   [..,..=3..,..]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplaceholder
```

```
\defineplacement    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stellepositionierenein
```

```
\defineprefixset    [...¹]    [...,²...]    [...³]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME              OPT
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\defineprocessor    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton    [...¹]    [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol    [...¹]    [...²]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset    [...¹]    [...,²...]    [...³]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME             OPT
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definesavebuffer    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsavebuffer
```

```
\definescale    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\defineschriftsynonym    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME                                    OPT
2   FONT
3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto default
```

61

```
\definescript    [.¹.]    [.².]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels    [.¹.]    [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset    [.¹.]    [...,²...]    [.³.]
OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshadow    [.¹.]    [.².]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshadow
```

```
\defineshift    [.¹.]    [.².]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar    [.¹.]    [.².]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort    [.¹.]    [.².]    [.³.]    {.⁴.}
OPT
1 ja nein
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor    [.¹.]    [.².]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
      exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestacking    [.¹.]    [.².]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstacking
```

```
\definestyleinstance    [.¹.]    [.².]    [.³.]    [.⁴.]
1 NAME
OPT        OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubcolumnset    [.¹.]    [.².]    [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definesubformula     [....]     [....]     [..,..=..,..]
                         1          2  OPT        3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynchronize     [....]     [....]     [..,..=..,..]
                         1          2  OPT        3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsynchronize
```

```
\definesynchronizecontent     [....]     [....]     [..,..=..,..]
                                1          2  OPT        3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent
```

```
\definesynonym     [....]     [....]     [....]     [....]     {....}     {....}
                     1          2          3  OPT      4  OPT     5          6
1   ja nein
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute     [....]     [...,...]
                             1              2  OPT
1   NAME
2   lokal global public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant     {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable     {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup     [....]     [..,..=..,..]
                        1              2
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulatemove     [....]     [....]     [..,..=..,..]
                          1          2  OPT        3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulatemove
```

```
\definetextbackground     [....]     [....]     [..,..=..,..]
                            1          2  OPT        3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextdisplay     [....]     [....]     [..,..=..,..]
                         1          2  OPT        3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextdisplay
```

```
\definetextflow     [....]     [....]     [..,..=..,..]
                      1          2  OPT        3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote     [....]     [....]     [..,..=..,..]
                      1          2  OPT        3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist     [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definetooltip      [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                        OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransliteration   [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                              OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptransliteration
```

```
\definetransparency   [...¹]    [...²]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency   [...¹]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 a  = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
   t  = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency   [...¹]    [...²]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetweakedfont   [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptweakedfont
```

```
\definetype   [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                  OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelletipein
```

```
\definetypeface   [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]    [...⁴]    [...⁵]    [..,..⁶..,..]
1 NAME                                                    OPT          OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 default dtp
6 rscale      = auto NUMMER
   features    = NAME
   fallbacks   = NAME
   goodies     = NAME
   designsize  = auto default
   richtung    = beide
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix   [...¹]    [...²]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym   [...¹]    [...²]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting   [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT          OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit   [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                  OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME                      OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME                                 OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineverticalbox    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME                         OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupverticalbox
```

```
\defineviewerlayer    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME                         OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]
1  NAME          OPT
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing    [...¹]    [...²]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]
1  NAME                             OPT       OPT
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definewrows    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME                   OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuprows
```

```
\definextable    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definiereabbsymbol    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME                                    OPT
2  FILE NAME
3  inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```
\definiereabsaetze    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME                         OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stelleabsaetzeein
```

```
\definiereabschnitt    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definiereabschnittsblock    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME                                          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\definiereakzent    ...¹    ...²    ...³
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definierebefehl    ...¹    ...²
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definierebeschreibung    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definierebeschreibungen    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definierebeschriftung    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \stellebeschriftungein
```

```
\definiereblock    [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleblockein
```

```
\definierefarbe    [...¹]    [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   r   =   NUMMER
    g   =   NUMMER
    b   =   NUMMER
    c   =   NUMMER
    m   =   NUMMER
    y   =   NUMMER
    k   =   NUMMER
    h   =   NUMMER
    s   =   NUMMER
    v   =   NUMMER
    w   =   NUMMER
    x   =   NUMMER
    a   =   NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
            exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
    t   =   NUMMER
```

```
\definierefarbengruppe    [...¹]    [...²]    [x:y:z,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   grau rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definierefarbe    [...¹]    [...²]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definierefeld    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]    [...,⁴...]    [...⁵]
1   NAME
2   radio unter text zeile push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME
```

```
\definierefeldstapel    [...¹]    [...,²...]    [..,..³..,..]
                                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definierefliesstext    [...,¹...]    [...,²...]    [...,³...]    [..,..=⁴..,..]
1  NAME default                        OPT                         OPT
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf   = FILE
   bf   = FILE
   it   = FILE
   sl   = FILE
   bi   = FILE
   bs   = FILE
   sc   = FILE
   mr   = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb   = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definierefliesstextumgebung    [...¹..]    [...².]    [..,..=³..,..]
1  NAME                           OPT                    OPT
2  default DIMENSION
3  gross        = DIMENSION NUMMER
   klein        = DIMENSION NUMMER
   a            = DIMENSION NUMMER
   b            = DIMENSION NUMMER
   c            = DIMENSION NUMMER
   d            = DIMENSION NUMMER
   text         = DIMENSION NUMMER
   x            = DIMENSION NUMMER
   xx           = DIMENSION NUMMER
   script       = DIMENSION NUMMER
   scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
   zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
   em           = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
   *            = NUMMER
```

```
\definierefliesstext    [...,¹...]    [...,²...]    [...,³...]    [...⁴.]
1  NAME default                        OPT                         OPT
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definieregleitobjekt    [..¹.]    [..².]    [..,..=³..,..]
1  SINGULAR                 OPT       OPT
2  SINGULAR PLURAL
3  inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definieregleitobjekt    [..¹.]    [..².]    [..³.]
1  SINGULAR                 OPT       OPT
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR
```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definierehbox    [..¹.]    [..².]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definiereinteraktionsmenue    [..¹.]    [..².]    [..,..=³..,..]
1  NAME                          OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
```

```
\definierekonversion    [..¹.]    [..².]    [..³.]
1  SPRACHE                 OPT
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

67

```
\definierekonversion   [...¹]   [...²]   [...,³...]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definierelabel   [..¹.]   [..².]   [..,..³..,..]
OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiereliste   [..¹.]   [..².]   [..,..³..,..]
OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\definieren   [..¹.]   \.²..   {..³.}
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definierenummerierung   [..¹.]   [..².]   [..,..³..,..]
OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiereoverlay   [...,¹...]   [..².]   [..³.]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definierepalette   [..¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definierepalette   [..¹.]   [..².]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definierepapierformat   [..¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 breite  = DIMENSION
  hoehe   = DIMENSION
  oben    = BEFEHL
  unten   = BEFEHL
  links   = BEFEHL
  rechts  = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  seite   = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
  papier  = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierepapierformat   [..¹.]   [...,²...]   [...,³...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definiereprofil   [..¹.]   [..².]   [..,..³..,..]
OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definiereprogramme   [..¹.]   [..².]   [..³.]
OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definierepuffer     [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                      OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \stellepufferein
```

```
\definierereferenz     [...¹]    [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definierereferenzformat     [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                          OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiereregister     [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                      OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\definiereschrift     [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\definiereschriftstil     [...,¹...]    [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definiereschrift     [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definieresortieren     [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]
                                              OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   kein CSNAME
```

```
\definierestartstop     [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
                                      OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definierestil     [...¹]    [...²]    [..,..=³..,..]
                               OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definieresubfeld     [...¹]    [...²]    [...,³...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\definieresymbol     [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definieresynonyme     [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]    [...⁴]
                                            OPT        OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definieretabellenvorlage   [...¹]   [|...²|]   [...³]   [...⁴]
                                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definieretabulator   [...¹]   [...²]   [|...³|]
                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definieretext   [...¹]   [...²]   [...³]   [...⁴]   [...⁵]   [...⁶]   [...⁷]
                                 OPT       OPT      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
3   text marginalie kante
4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definieretippen   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=..,..³]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\definiereueberschrift   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=..,..³]
                                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \stelleueberschriftein
```

```
\definiereumbruch   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=..,..³]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleumbruchein
```

```
\definiereumrahmt   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=..,..³]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\definiereumrahmtertext   [...¹]   [...²]   [..,..=..,..³]
                                 OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definierezeichen   ...¹   ...²
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definierezusammengestellteliste   [...¹]   [...,...²]   [..,..=..,..³]
                                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
```

```
\defrostparagraphproperties
```

```
\delimited   [...¹]   [...²]   {...³}
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext   [...¹]   [...²]   {...³}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT   [....]   {....}
                 OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside   [....]   {....}
          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote   [....]   {....}
               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quotation   [....]   {....}
              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quote   [....]   {....}
          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\speech   [....]   {....}
           OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\depthlinebottom
```

```
\depthofstring   {....}
*  TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox   {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext   {....}   {....}   {....}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\detachinsertions   ..
*  NUMMER
```

```
\determinednoflines   {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\determinenoflines   {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\detokenizedBEFEHLparameter   {....}
*  KEY
```

```
\detokenizedrootBEFEHLparameter   {....}
*  KEY
```

```
\devanagarinumerals   {....}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\digits   {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digitsbreak
```

```
\digits   ...
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount   {...}   \.²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache   {..¹.}   {..².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor   [..]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored   [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\directcolored   [..]
* COLOR
```

```
\directBEFEHLparameter   {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directconvertedcounter   {..¹.}   {..².}
1 NAME
2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache   {..¹.}   {..².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter   {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx   ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly   ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgoto   {..¹.}   [..².]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\directhighlight   {..¹.}   {..².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed   [..¹.]   {..².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode   {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directmathextensible   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\directparwrapper   {...¹}   {...²}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\directselect   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}   {...⁵}   {...⁶}
                           OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar   {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsetup   {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsymbol   {...¹}   {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\directtextextensible   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                           OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\directvspacing   {...,...}
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis   {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\disabledelimiter
```

```
\disabledirectives   [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments   [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disablefiller
```

```
\disablemathautofencing
```

```
\disablemathautonumbers
```

```
\disablemathautospacing
```

```
\disablemathpunctuation
```

```
\disablemode   [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers   [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\displaymath   {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics   {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\disposeluatable   \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\distributedhsize   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dm   {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\doadaptleftskip   {...}
*  ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip   {...}
*  ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature   {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doapostrophes
```

```
\doassign   [.¹.]   [..²..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty   [.¹.]   [..²..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

\docheckassignment   {..˙.}
* TEXT

\docheckedpair   {...,̇...}
* TEXT

\documentvariable   {..˙.}
* KEY

\dodoubleargument   \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset   \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty   \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]
                         OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset   \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.]
                                 OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty   \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
                              OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\doeassign   [.¹.] [..=².]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse   {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\doexpandedrecursed   {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\doexplicithyphens

\dofastloopcs   {.¹.} \.².
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute   {..˙.}
* NAME

\dogetattributeid   {..˙.}
* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement   .¹.. \from   .².. \to   \.³..
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

75

```
\dogetobjectreference   {...}   {...}   \...   {...}
                          1       2       3       4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dogetobjectreferencepage   {...}   {...}   \...   {...}
                             1       2       3       4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty   [...]   [...]
                        1       2
                        OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty   [...]
                        OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\dohyphencollapsing
```

```
\dohyphens
```

```
\doif   {...}   {...}   {...}
         1       2       3
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon   {...,...}   {...,...}   {...}
                  1           2           3
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse   {...,...}   {...,...}   {...}   {...}
                      1           2           3       4
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse   {...,...}   {...}   {...}
                       1           2       3
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes   {...,...}   {...}
                 1           2
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse   {...,...}   {...}   {...}
                     1           2       3
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallundefinedelse   {...,...}   {...}   {...}
                         1           2       3
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
                       1       2       3
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs   {...}   \...   \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcheckedpagestate   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifcheckedreferencefoundelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor   {...}   {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler   \...   {...}   {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse   \...   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon   {...,...}   {...,...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse   {...,...}   {...,...}   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent   {...}   {...}   {...}   \...   {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename    {...}    {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariable    {...}    {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse    {...}    {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelse    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon    {...,...}    {...,...}    {...}    {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined    {...,...}    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes    {...,...}    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallundefined    {...,...}    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs    {...}    \...    \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblocksempty    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   text ABSCHNITT
4   TRUE
5   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebufferempty    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler    \...    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon    {...,...}    {...,...}    {...}    {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifelseconversionnumber {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...¹} {...²}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...¹} {...²}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...¹} {...²}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedrawingblack  {...}  {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck  {...}  {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs  \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed  \...  {...}  {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp  {...}  {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseindented  {...}  {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset   {...}   {...,...}   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic   {...}   {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifelselist   {..¹..}   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelselocation   {..¹..}   {..²..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifselocfile   {..¹..}   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic   {..¹..}   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody   {..¹..}   {..²..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifelsemarkedcontent   {..¹..}   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage   {..¹..}   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelsemarking   {..¹..}   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelsemessage   {..¹..}   {..²..}   {..³..}   {..⁴..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifelsemode   {...,¹...}   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup   {..¹..}   {..²..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs   \¹...   \²...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar   {..¹..}   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\doifelsenextoptional   {...¹}   {...²}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs   \...¹   \...²
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis   {...¹}   {...²}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage   {...¹}   {...²}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat   {...¹}   {...²}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseorientation   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1   normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel   {...¹}   {...,²,...}   {...³}   {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NAME alles
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparwrapper   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencechecked {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsereferenced {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox .¹. {.²..} {.³..}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesimilartokens {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomebackground    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks    \...    {...}    {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber    {...}    {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage    {...}    {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetaggednoteonsamepage    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage    {...}    {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseupcomingrightpage    {...}    {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty    {...}    {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks    \...    {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifenv  {...}  {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse  \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse  {...}  {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffile  {...}  {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifinset    {...}    {...,...}    {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse    {...}    {...,...}    {...}    {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TRUE
4    FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring    {...}    {...}    {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1    TEXT
2    TEXT
3    TRUE
4    FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1    NAME
2    NAME
3    TRUE
4    FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1    NAME
2    NAME
3    TRUE
4    FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1    BEFEHL
2    BEFEHL
3    TRUE
4    FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse    {...}    {...}
1    TRUE
2    FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse    {...}    {...}    {...}
1    SPRACHE
2    TRUE
3    FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse    {...}    {...}    {...}
1    NAME
2    TRUE
3    FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse    {...}    {...}    {...}
1    NAME
2    TRUE
3    FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse    {...}    {...}    {...}
1    NAME
2    TRUE
3    FALSE
```

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...¹} {...²}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...¹} {...²}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkedpage {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

94

```
\doifnextbgroupelse  {...}  {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse  \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse  {...}  {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse  {...}  {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnot  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon  {...,...}  {...,...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes  {...,...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotanchorbox  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler  \...  {...}  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon  {...,...}  {...,...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename  {...}  {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable  {...}  {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty  {...}  {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv  {...}  {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile  {...}  {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset  {...}  {...,...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat  {...}
*  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode   {...,...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse   {...}   {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse   {...}   {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoutervmode  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse  {...}  {...,...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME alles
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositiononpageelse   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse   {...,...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse   {...,...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse   {...}   {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifreferencedelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifrightpageelse   {...}   {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse   {...}   {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse   ...   {...}   {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifsamestring   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE

\doifsamestringelse   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifsetups   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

100

\doiftaggednoteonsamepageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiftext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftopofpageelse {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifundefined {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifundefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifunknownfontfeature {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvariable {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {..*..}
* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,¹,...} {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {..*..}
* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}
* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \..¹.. [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\doquadrupleempty    \.¹..    [.².]    [.³.]    [.⁴.]    [.⁵.]
                                    OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty    \.¹..    {.².}    {.³.}    {.⁴.}    {.⁵.}
                                      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\doquintupleargument    \.¹..    [.².]    [.³.]    [.⁴.]    [.⁵.]    [.⁶.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT

\doquintupleempty    \.¹..    [.².]    [.³.]    [.⁴.]    [.⁵.]    [.⁶.]
                                    OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty    \.¹..    {.².}    {.³.}    {.⁴.}    {.⁵.}    {.⁶.}
                                      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT

\dochecknextindentation

\dorecurse    {.¹.}    {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand    [.¹.]    \.²..
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME

\doreplacefeature    {...,*...}
*   NAME

\doresetandaddfeature    {...,*...}
*   NAME

\doresetattribute    {.*.}
*   NAME

\dorotatebox    {.¹.}    \.²..    {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT

\dosetattribute    {.¹.}    {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption   {...}
*   ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption   {...}
*   ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace   {..,..=..,..}
*   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace   {...,...}
*   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace   {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument   \...   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty   \...   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]
                             OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument   \...   [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty   \...   [...]
                        OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty   \...   {...}
                             OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument   \...   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty   \...   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]
                          OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

\dosomebreak   \.̇..
*   CSNAME

\dostarttagged   {.¹..}   {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME

\dostarttaggedchained   {.¹..}   {.².}   {.³.}   {.⁴.} ... \dostoptaggedchained
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME

\dostarttaggednodetail   {.̇..} ... \dostoptaggednodetail
*   NAME

\dostepwiserecurse   {.¹..}   {.².}   {.³.}   {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature   {...,...}
*   NAME

\dotaggedplaceholder

\dotfill

\dotfskip   {.̇..}
*   DIMENSION

\dotoks   \.̇..
*   CSNAME

\dotripleargument   \.¹..   [.².]   [.³.]   [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset   \.¹..   [...,²...]   [.³.]   [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\dotripleempty   \.¹..   [.².]   [.³.]   [.⁴.]
                             OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset   \.¹..   [...,²...]   [.³.]   [.⁴.]
                                       OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

```
\dotriplegroupempty  \.¹..  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
                                OPT     OPT     OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dousecurrentlanguageparameter
```

```
\douselanguageparameter  \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dowith  {...,¹...}  {.².}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithminmaxrangeslice  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}  {...,⁵...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
5  NUMMER
```

```
\dowithnextbox  {.¹.}  \.²..  {.³.}
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent  {.¹.}  {.².}  \.³..  {.⁴.}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs  \.¹..  \.²..  \.³..  {.⁴.}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs  \.¹..  \.²..  {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument  \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange  {...,¹...}  \.²..
1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument  \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring  {.*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\drawbalancepoints  [..,..=..,..]
*  dx        = DIMENSION    OPT
   dy        = DIMENSION
   sx        = DIMENSION
   sy        = DIMENSION
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
```

```
\drawbreakpoints  [..,..=..,..]
*  dx        = DIMENSION    OPT
   dy        = DIMENSION
   sx        = DIMENSION
   sy        = DIMENSION
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
```

```
\drehen  [..,..=..,..]   {...}
1  inherits: \stelledrehenein   OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\duennelinie
```

```
\duennerumriss  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \stelleduennerumrissein   OPT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter  {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine  {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar  {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument  \...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcminheight  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcparameter  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\effect  [...]  {...}
1  innen aussen beide normal versteckt ausschnitt strecken NAME
2  CONTENT
```

\einezeile   [..:.]
* REFERENCE

\UNIT   {..:.}
* CONTENT
instances: unit

\unit   {..:.}
* CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedsteptime

\elapsedtime

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emphasize

\emptycolumnset   [..,..=..,..]
* breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe   = DIMENSION
  c   = NUMMER
  r   = NUMMER
  methode = hier fest oben unten tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
  option = seite
  noben   = NUMMER
  nunten = NUMMER

\emptyhangrangestep

\emptylines   [..:.]
* NUMMER   OPT

\emspace

\enableasciimode

\enabledelimiter

\enabledirectives   [...,...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments   [...,...]
* NAME

\enablefiller

\enablemathautofencing

\enablemathautonumbers

\enablemathautospacing

\enablemathpunctuation

\enablemathrules

\enablemode [...,̃...] * NAME

\enableoutputstream [.̇.] * NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [.̇.]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
   8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256
   windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4
   iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6
   latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,̃...] * NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\env {.̇.} * KEY

\envvar {.¹.} {.².} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL

\epos {.̇.} * NAME

\equaldigits {.̇.} * TEXT

\erhoehen \.̇. * CSNAME

\erhoehen (...,̃...) * CSNAME NUMMER

\ersteunterseite

\eTeX

\everydefineBEFEHL

\everypresetBEFEHL

\everysetupBEFEHL

```
\everysetupBEFEHLroot
```

```
\everyswitchBEFEHL
```

```
\executeifdefined  {...}  {...}
```
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname  \.¹..  {.²..}  {.³..}
```
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT

```
\expanded  {.*.}
```
*   CONTENT

```
\expandeddoif  {.¹..}  {.²..}  {.³..}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE

```
\expandeddoifelse  {.¹..}  {.²..}  {.³..}  {.⁴..}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\expandeddoifnot  {.¹..}  {.²..}  {.³..}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE

```
\expandfontsynonym  \.¹..  {.²..}
```
1   CSNAME
2   NAME

```
\expdoif  {.¹..}  {.²..}  {.³..}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE

```
\expdoifcommonelse  {...,¹...}  {...,²...}  {.³..}  {.⁴..}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\expdoifelse  {.¹..}  {.²..}  {.³..}  {.⁴..}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\expdoifelsecommon  {...,¹...}  {...,²...}  {.³..}  {.⁴..}
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\expdoifelseinset    {...}   {...,...}   {...}   {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse    {...}   {...,...}   {...}   {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot    {...}   {...}   {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight    {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth    {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight    {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth    {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter    {...}   {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\externeabbildung    [...]    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT         OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\F    {...}
*  + - = * NUMMER
```

```
\fakebox    ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fakeleftdelimiter
```

```
\fakerightdelimiter
```

```
\farbbalken    [...,...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\farbe    [...]   {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\farbewert    {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\fastdecrement    \...
*  CSNAME
```

\fastincrement   \.̇..
* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed   [..̇.]   [..,..=̇..,..]   {..̇.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale   {..̇.}   {..̇.}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\fastsetup   {..̇.}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument   {..̇.}   {..̇.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped   {..̇.}   {..̇.}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont   {..̇.}
* x xx klein gross script scriptscript

\fastsxsy   {..̇.}   {..̇.}   {..̇.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature   [..̇.]   [...,̇...]
1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal
2 NAME

\feature   {..̇.}   {...,̇...}
1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal
2 NAME

\feld   [..̇.]   [..̇.]
1 NAME   OPT
2 TEXT

\feldstapel   [..̇.]   [...,̇...]   [..,..=̇..,..]
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\fenced   [..̇.]   [..,..=̇..,..]   {..̇.}
1 cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor
   moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace
   mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling
   mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing
   interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval
   varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
3 CONTENT

```
\fenced    [..¹.]    [..,..²..,..]    {..³.}    {..⁴.}
1   tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME
2   inherits: \setupmathfences
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple
```

```
\abs    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}    {..³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\brace    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bracket    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ceiling    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\closedinterval    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\floor    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\innerproduct    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\integerinterval    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\integerpart    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\interval    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftopeninterval    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences     OPT
2   CONTENT
```

\norm   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT

\openinterval   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT

\parenthesis   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT

\rightopeninterval   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences   OPT
2   CONTENT

\sequence   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT

\set   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT

\tuple   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences
2   CONTENT

\varleftopeninterval   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences   OPT
2   CONTENT

\varopeninterval   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences   OPT
2   CONTENT

\varrightopeninterval   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathfences   OPT
2   CONTENT

\festesspatium

\fetchallmarkings   [.¹.]   [.².]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   seite NAME NUMMER

\fetchallmarks   [.ˣ.]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark   [.¹.]   [.².]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG   OPT
2   erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking   [.¹.]   [.².]   [.³.]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   seite NAME NUMMER
3   erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark   [..¹..]   [..²..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG   OPT
2   erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking   [..¹..]   [..²..]   [..³..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   seite NAME NUMMER
3   erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand   \.¹..   {..²..}
1   CSNAME
2   FILE

\fetchtwomarkings   [..¹..]   [..²..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   seite NAME NUMMER

\fetchtwomarks   [..*..]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\fett

\fettgeneigt

\fettitalic

\fieldbody   [..¹..]   [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME   OPT
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments   {..¹..}   {..²..}   {..³..}   {..⁴..}   {..⁵..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments   {..¹..}   {..²..}   {..³..}   {..⁴..}   {..⁵..}   {..⁶..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol   [....]   [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1  FILE NAME
2  inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filbreak
```

```
\filename   {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb   ...   {...}
               1      2
                     OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc   ...   {...}
               1      2
                     OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg   ...   {...}
               1      2
                     OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk   ...   {...}
               1      2
                     OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm   ...   {...}
               1      2
                     OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr   ...   {...}
               1      2
                     OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy   ...   {...}
               1      2
                     OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filler   [....]
*  sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
```

```
\fillupto   [...]   {...}
            1       2
1  sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
                   1       2       3       4       5       6       7
                                  OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue   {...}   {...}   {...}
                    1       2       3
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\filterlist  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\filterpages  [...]  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1  FILE
2  gerade ungerade NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3  breite    = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   category  = NAME
   alternative = a b default seite
```

```
\filterreference  {...}
*  default text titel nummer seite realpage
```

```
\finishregisterentry  [...]  [..,..=..,..]  [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  label     = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter  [...]  [...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\firstinlist  [...,...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue  [...]  [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2  CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\flag  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter  {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\flushallmarginblocks  [...]
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\flushbox  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister  ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushcolumnset
```

\flushedrightlastline

\flushinitial

\flushlayer   [....]   *   NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnoterange   [....]   *   NAME

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream   [....]   *   NAME

\flushpageblocks   [...,̇...]   *   NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushsidefloats

\flushsidefloatsafterpar

\flushsubcolumnsets   [....]   *   spread   OPT

\flushtextflow   {....}   *   NAME

\flushtokens   [....]   *   NAME

\flushtoks   \....   *   CSNAME

\folgendeunterseite

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar   {....}   *   NAME

\fontcharbyindex   {....}   *   NUMMER

\fontclass

```
\fontclassname    {...¹..}   {...²..}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist   [..¹.]   [..².]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext    [...,¹...]   {...²..}
                        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext    [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetinitial
```

```
\forgetparagraphfreezing
```

```
\forgetparameters   [..¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetparskip
```

```
\forgetparwrapper
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\forgetsidefloats
```

```
\forgettagging
```

```
\format   [..¹.]   [..,..²..,..]   {...³..}
              OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupscale
3  CONTENT
```

```
\formel   [...,¹...]   {...²..}
1  gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
2  CONTENT
```

```
\formelnummer  [...,*...]
*  REFERENCE                                    OPT


\foundbox  {...}  {...}
          { .1.}  { .2.}
1  NAME
2  NAME


\fourthoffivearguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
                        { .1.}  { .2.}  { .3.}  { .4.}  { .5.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT


\fourthoffourarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
                        { .1.}  { .2.}  { .3.}  { .4.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT


\fourthofsixarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
                       { .1.}  { .2.}  { .3.}  { .4.}  { .5.}  { .6.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT


\frameddimension  {...}
                  { .^. }
*  KEY


\FRAMEDMATH  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                        1     { .2.}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein       OPT
2  CONTENT

instances: framedmath mathstrikeout mathcrossout


\framedmath  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                        1     { .2.}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein       OPT
2  CONTENT


\mathcrossout  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                          1     { .2.}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein         OPT
2  CONTENT


\mathstrikeout  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                           1     { .2.}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein          OPT
2  CONTENT


\framedparameter  {...}
                  { .^. }
*  KEY


\freezeaveragecharacterwidth


\freezedimenmacro  \...  \...
                    \.1..  \.2..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME


\freezemeasure  [...]  [...]
                [ .1.]  [ .2.]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION


\freezeparagraphproperties
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote  [..1..]  {..2..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\frule  .. .:. .. \relax
* width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
  radius␣DIMENSION corner␣TEXT
```

```
\fsp  {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals  {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument  \..1..  {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand  \..1..  \..2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\gefuelltesrechteck  [..,..=1..,..]  {..2..}  {..3..}
                                  OPT      OPT
1 inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\gefuelltezeile  [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellegefuelltezeileein
```

```
\geneigt
```

```
\geneigtfett
```

```
\gestreckt  [..,..=1..,..]  {..2..}
                      OPT
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\getboxfromcache  {..1..}  {..2..}  ..3..
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx  ..*..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly  ..*..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

\getbufferdata [...]
* BUFFER
OPT

\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]
* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL

\getdatavalue {...}
* NAME

\getdayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {...¹} {...²}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [...]
* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [..,..⁼..,..]
* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [...¹] [..,..⁼..,..²]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [...¹] [..,..⁼..,..²]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [..,..⁼..,..²]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [..,..⁼..,..²]
1 FILE
OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [...²]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,¹,...] [.².]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromluatable \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY NUMMER

\getglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getinlineuserdata

\getlocalfloat {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdata

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT

\getmessage {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnamedglyphdirectscaled {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 FONT
3 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions .[*].
* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {.[*].}
* DIMENSION

```
\getobject  {...¹}  {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions  {...¹}  {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getobjectreference  {...¹}  {...²}  \...³  {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\getobjectreferencepage  {...¹}  {...²}  \...³  {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\getpaletsize  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\getparameters  [...¹]  [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getparwrapper  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getprivatechar  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount  \...¹  {...²}  {...³}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen  \...¹  {...²}  {...³}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat  \...¹  {...²}  {...³}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber  \...¹  {...²}  {...³}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\getrawparameters  [...¹]  [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines   {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference   [...¹]   [...²]
1  default text titel nummer seite realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry   {...}
*  default text titel nummer seite realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines   {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getshapetext
```

```
\getsubstring   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist   [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue   {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvalue   {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvariable   {...¹}   {...²}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\gitter   [..,..*..,..]
*  inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\globaldisablemode  [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode  [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalletempty  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox  .:.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode  [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist  [..¹.]  \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox  .:.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix  {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts  \¹..  \²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens  \¹..  \²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros  \¹..  \²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile  {...}
*  FONT
```

```
\glyphscaled  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty  [..¹.]  [..².]
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

\gobbleeightarguments   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}   {...⁵}   {...⁶}   {...⁷}   {...⁸}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}   {...⁵}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals   [...¹]   [...²]   [...³]   [...⁴]   [...⁵]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\gobblefourarguments   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals   [...¹]   [...²]   [...³]   [...⁴]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\gobbleninearguments   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}   {...⁵}   {...⁶}   {...⁷}   {...⁸}   {...⁹}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument   {...}
*   CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional   [...]
*   TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴}   {...⁵}   {...⁶}   {...⁷}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty   [...]
*   TEXT   OPT

```
\gobblesixarguments    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
{...}
1    CONTENT
2    CONTENT
3    CONTENT
4    CONTENT
5    CONTENT
6    CONTENT
7    CONTENT
8    CONTENT
9    CONTENT
10   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals    [...]    [...]    [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments    {...}    {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals    [...]    [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil    \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilandfinalize    \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax    ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\goodbreak
```

```
\grabbufferdata    [...]    [...]    [...]    [...]
1   CATEGORY        OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect    {...}    {...}    {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil    {...}    \....
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\graphicline    [....]    [...,...]
1  NAME                          OPT
2  s m a x h d o e c r t b T B DIMENSION NUMMER COLOR
```

```
\graufarbe    [....]    {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\grayvalue    {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring    ... \at    ... \to    \... \and    \....
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\gross    ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\grotesk
```

```
\groupedcommand    {...}    {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\groupedcommandcs    \...    \....
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\gsetboxllx    ...    {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly    ...    {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\haarlinie
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

`\halfwaybox  {...}`   * CONTENT
`\handlemissingcharacters`
`\handletokens  ...¹. \with  \.²..`   1 TEXT   2 CSNAME
`\handschrift`
`\hash`
`\hauptsprache  [...]`   * SPRACHE
`\hboxofvbox  ..˙.`   * CSNAME NUMMER
`\hboxreference  [...,¹...]  {.²..}`   1 REFERENCE   2 CONTENT
`\hboxBOX  {.²..}`   * CONTENT
`\hbreak`
`\hcontainer  ..¹.  {.²..}`   1 TEXT   OPT   2 CONTENT
`\hdofstring  {...}`   * TEXT
`\headhbox  ..¹.  {.²..}`   1 TEXT   OPT   2 CONTENT
`\headnumbercontent`
`\headnumberdistance`
`\headnumberwidth`
`\headreferenceattributes`
`\headsetupspacing`
`\headtextcontent`
`\headtextdistance`
`\headtextwidth`

```
\headvbox  ...¹  {...²}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\hebrewnumerals  {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring  {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring  {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP  [.¹.]  {...²}  {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext  [.¹.]  {...²}  {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\heutigesdatum  [...,...]
* jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
  MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
  d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
  weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium
  \␣ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\heutigesdatum  [...]
* NAME           OPT
```

```
\heutigeskopfnummer
```

```
\hexnumber  {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hexstringtonumber  {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hglue  ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation  [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite  [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hidestacking  [...,...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\highlight    [..1..]   {..2..}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hilfetext    [..1..]   {..2..}   {..3..}
                            OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\hilo    [..1..]   {..2..}   {..3..}
                      OPT
1  links rechts
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\himilo    {..1..}   {..2..}   {..3..}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hintergrund    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\HINTERGRUND    {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: hintergrund
```

```
\hl    [..*..]
*  NUMMER OPT
```

```
\hoch    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH    {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\holebeschriftung    [..1..]   [..2..]   [..3..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  seite NAME NUMMER
3  erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\holepuffer    [...,*...]
*  BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getBUFFER
```

```
\horizontalbox    [..1..]   [..,..2..,..]   {..3..}
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuphorizontalbox
3  CONTENT
```

\horizontalgrowingbar   [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar   [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\hpackbox

\hpackedbox

\hphantom   {...}
* CONTENT

\hpos   {...}   {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction   {...}   {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER

\hsmash   {...}
* CONTENT

\hsmashbox   ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed   {...}
* CONTENT

\hspace   [...]   [...]
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence
  endfassung NAME

\htdpofstring   {...}
* TEXT

\htofstring   {...}
* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword   {...}
* TEXT

\hyphenateddigits   [...]   {...}
1 CSNAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\hyphenatedfile   {...}
* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename   {...}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox   {...}
* CONTENT

```
\hyphenatedpar    {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl    {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword    {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\idxfromluatable    \.¹..    ...²
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\ifassignment    ...¹ \else    ...² \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifcommandhandler    \.¹..    {...²}    ...³ \else    ...⁴ \fi
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\ifinobject    ...¹ \else    ...² \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream    ...¹ \else    ...² \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iflua    {...¹}    ...² \else    ...³ \fi
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters    ...¹ \else    ...² \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting    ...¹ \else    ...² \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifxml    {...¹}    {...²}    ...³ \else    ...⁴ \fi
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlatt    {...¹}    {...²}    {...³}    ...⁴ \else    ...⁵ \fi
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TRUE
5   FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlattempty    {...}    {...}    ...  \else    ...  \fi
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlempty    {...}    {...}    ...  \else    ...  \fi
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlselfempty    {...}    {...}    ...  \else    ...  \fi
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\ifxmltext    {...}    {...}    ...  \else    ...  \fi
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport    [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue    {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\im    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\imumriss    [..,..=..,..]    {...}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2  CONTENT
```

```
\in    {...}    {...}    [...]
1  TEXT  OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\includeMPoverlaydata
```

```
\includemenu    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\includesvgbuffer    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  BUFFER                 OPT
2  offset  =  DIMENSION
   cache   =  ja PATH
```

```
\includesvgfile    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  FILE                OPT
2  offset  =  DIMENSION
   cache   =  ja PATH
```

```
\includeversioninfo    {...}
*  NAME
```

\incrementcounter [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
^{OPT}
2 NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [..*..]
* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {..*..}
* NAME

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritedBEFEHLumrahmt {..*..}
* CONTENT

\inheritedBEFEHLframedbox {..1..} ..2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME NUMMER

\inheritparameter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\inhibitallspacing

\inhibitblank

\inhibitwhitespace

\initializeboxstack {..*..}
* NAME

\inlinebar [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\inlinebuffer [...,*...]
* BUFFER
^{OPT}

\inlinedbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\inlinemath {..*..}
* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {..*..}
* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {...¹} {...²}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...¹} {...²}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME

\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE

\input ...
* FILE

\insertblankafter [...,...]
* inherits: \blanko

\insertblankbefore [...,...]
* inherits: \blanko

\insertlineafter {...}
* CONTENT

\insertlinebefore {...}
* CONTENT

\insertpages [...¹] [...,²,...] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 breite   = DIMENSION
   n   = NUMMER
   category   = NAME
   alternative = a b default seite

\inspectluatable \...
* CSNAME

\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME

138

```
\installactivecharacter    ..*..
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installaligncommand    {.¹.}    {.².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter    .¹.    {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack    \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler    \.¹..    {.².}    \.³..
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler    \.¹..    {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler    \.¹..    {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler    \.¹..    {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer    {.¹.}    {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommalistprocessor    {.¹.}    \.²..
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\installcommalistprocessorcommand    {.¹.}    \.²..
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\installcommandhandler    \.¹..    {.².}    \.³..
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace    {.*..}
* NAME
```

```
\installctxfunction    \.¹..    {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\installctxscanner    \.¹..    {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\installdefinehandler      \.¹..    {..².}    \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset     \.¹..    {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember      \.¹..    {...².}    \.³..    {..⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler      \.¹..    {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler      \.¹..    {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler      \.¹..    {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler      \.¹..    {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler      \.¹..    {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler      \.¹..    {...².}    \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler      \.¹..    {...².}    \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack      \.ⁱ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installieresprache      [.¹.]    [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellespracheein
```

```
\installieresprache      [.¹.]    [.².]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installinheritedframed      {..ⁱ.}
* NAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer      {.¹.}    {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

140

```
\installlocalcurrenthandler  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installmacrostack  \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement  .¹.  {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installprotectedctxfunction  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\installprotectedctxscanner  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\installrightframerenderer  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler  \.¹..  {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installstylisticautosetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\INSTANCEparameter {...}
* KEY

\integerrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\interaktionsbalken [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

142

\interaktionsknopfe [..,..⁼..,..] [...,²...]
1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
2 seite unterseite REFERENCE

\interaktionsmenue [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

\intertext {...}
* TEXT

\interwordspaceafter

\interwordspacebefore

\interwordspaces {...}
* NUMMER

\interwordspacesafter {...}
* NUMMER

\interwordspacesbefore {...}
* NUMMER

\invokepagehandler {.¹.} {.².}
1 normal kein NAME
2 CONTENT

\inzeile {.¹.} [.².]
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\irgendwo {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\italic

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\italicfett

\itemtag [...,...]
                OPT
* REFERENCE

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\justimages

\Kap {...}
* TEXT

143

\kalligraphie

\kannadanumerals {...}   * NUMMER

\kap {...}   * TEXT

\keephyphensequences

\keeplinestogether {...}   * NUMMER

\keeporphans

\keeptoddlers

\keeptwins

\keepunwantedspaces

\keinekopfundfusszeilen

\keinspatium

\keinzeilenobenundunten

\kerncharacters [.^{1}..] {.^{2}..}   1 NUMMER _{OPT}   2 TEXT

\klein

\kleinfett

\kleinfettgeneigt

\kleinfettitalic

\kleingeneigt

\kleingeneigtfett

\kleinitalic

\kleinitalicfett

\kleinnormal

\kleintippen

\klonierefeld   [.¹.]   [.².]   [.³.]   [...,⁴...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME

\knopf   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}   [.³.]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE

\BUTTON   [..,..≟..,..]   {.².}   [.³.]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button

\COMMENT   [.¹.]   [..,..≟..,..]   {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \stellekommentarein
3   TEXT
instances: comment

\comment   [.¹.]   [..,..≟..,..]   {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \stellekommentarein
3   TEXT

\komponente   [.*.]
*   FILE

\komponente   ...
*   FILE

\konvertierezahl   {.¹.}   {.².}
1   leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter
    n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch math:greek math:Greek g G abjadnumerals
    abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals malayalamnumerals
    tamilnumerals kannadanumerals telugunumerals bengalinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals
    greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals mathgreeknumerals
    mathGreeknumerals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals
    chineseallnumerals chinesedatenumerals cn cn-c cn-a cn-d sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals
    spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 set␣1x continued zero NAME
2   NUMMER

\kopfnummer   [.¹.]   [.².]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

\kopierefeld   [.¹.]   [.².]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\koreancirclenumerals   {.*.}
*   NUMMER

\koreannumerals   {.*.}
*   NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc   {.*.}
*   NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp   {...}   * NUMMER
\koreanparentnumerals   {...}   * NUMMER
\korrigierezwischenraum   {...}   * CONTENT
\LAMSTEX
\LATEX
\LamSTeX
\LaTeX
\LMTX
\LUAJITTEX
\LUAMETATEX
\LUATEX
\Lua
\LuajitTeX
\LuaMetaTeX
\LuaTeX
\LABELsprache   instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\btxlabelsprache
\headsprache
\labelsprache
\mathlabelsprache
\operatorsprache
\prefixsprache
\suffixsprache
\taglabelsprache
\unitsprache

```
\LABELtexts     {...}   {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\headtexts      {...}   {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
```

```
\labeltexts     {...}   {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathlabeltexts     {...}   {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
```

```
\LABELtext      {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext      {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtext      {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltext      {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext      {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortext      {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext      {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext      {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext      {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittext      {...}
* KEY
```

```
\LABEL     [...,...]   {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\languageCharacters     {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters     {...}
* NUMMER
```

\languagecharwidth   {...}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter   [..¹..]   [..²..]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue   [...]
* NAME

\lastdigit   {...}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastparwrapper   {...}
* NAME

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue   [..¹..]   [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits   {...}
* NUMMER

\lastunitstring

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode   {...}
* BEFEHL

\layeredtext   [..,..⁼..,..]   [..,..⁼..,..]   {...³}   {...⁴}
1 inherits: \setuplayer   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

148

`\layerwidth`

`\lbox` ...¹... `{.²..}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\lchexnumber` `{...}`
* NUMMER

`\lchexnumbers` `{...}`
* NUMMER

`\leftbottombox` `{...}`
* CONTENT

`\leftbox` `{...}`
* CONTENT

`\lefthbox` `{...}`
* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtext` `{...}`
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtext` `{...}`
* KEY

`\leftlabeltext` `{...}`
* KEY

`\leftmathlabeltext` `{...}`
* KEY

`\leftline` `{...}`
* CONTENT

`\leftorrighthbox` ...¹... `{.²..}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox` ...¹... `{.²..}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop` ...¹... `{.²..}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\leftparbox` `[.¹..]` `{.²..}`
1 global ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

```
\lefttopbox  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox    ...1    {...2}
                          OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox    ...1    {...2}
                          OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop    ...1    {...2}
                          OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lesshyphens
```

```
\letbeundefined  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand  \...1    ...2    \...3
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letBEFEHLparameter    {...1}   \...2
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname   \...1 \csname    ...2 \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname    ...1 \endcsname   \...2
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname    ...1 \endcsname \csname    ...2 \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter    {...1}   \...2
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letempty   \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\letfromBEFEHLparameter   \...1    {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
```

```
\letgvalue   {...1}   \...2
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty  {...}
* NAME
```

`\letgvaluerelax  {...}` `*  NAME`

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\letteregroup`

`\letterescape`

`\letterexclamationmark`

`\letterhash`

`\letterhat`

`\letterhyphen`

`\letterleftbrace`

`\letterleftbracket`

`\letterleftparenthesis`

`\letterless`

`\lettermore`

`\letteropenbrace`

`\letterpercent`

`\letterquestionmark`

`\letterrightbrace`

`\letterrightbracket`

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing [.¹.] {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue {.¹.} \.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty {.ᵗ.}

* NAME

\letvaluerelax {.ᵗ.}

* NAME

\letzteunterseite

\lfence .ᵗ.

* \{ \[\(\| \| \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \ulcorner

\llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar

\lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER

\lhbox {.ᵗ.}

* CONTENT

\limitatefirstline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatelines {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

\limitatetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\linebox {.ᵗ.}

* CONTENT

```
\linefillerhbox    [...]    ...    {...}
                      1       2       3
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\linefillervbox    [...]    ...    {...}
                      1       2       3
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\linefillervtop    [...]    ...    {...}
                      1       2       3
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\LINENOTE    {...}
*  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext    {...}    {...}    {...}
                        1        2        3
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\liniendicke
```

```
\links    ...
*  \{ \[ \( \| \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \ulcorner
   \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar
   \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER
```

```
\linksbuendig    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\listcitation    [..,..=..,..]    [..]
                       1            2
                                   OPT
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation    [..]    [..]
                   1       2
                  OPT
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation    [..,..=..,..]    [..,..=..,..]
                       1                2
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

153

```
\listcite    [..,..=¹..,..]   [.².]
1  referenz   = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   vor        = BEFEHL
   nach       = BEFEHL
   links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite    [.¹.]   [.².]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite    [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  referenz   = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   vor        = BEFEHL
   nach       = BEFEHL
   links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listenlaenge
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\llap    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile    [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce    [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile    [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile    [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile    [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce    [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies    [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile    [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce    [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist  [..¹..]  [..²..]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile  [..ˣ..]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce  [..ˣ..]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile  [..ˣ..]
*  FILE
```

```
\localanchorx  {..¹..}  ..².  ..³.
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\localanchory  {..¹..}  ..².  ..³.
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\localbox  [..¹..]  {..²..}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\localframed  [..¹..]  [..,..²..,..]  {..³..}
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings  [..¹..]  [..,..²..,..]  {..³..}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localmargintext  [..¹..]  {..²..}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\localpopbox  ..ˣ.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro  \ˣ..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox  ..ˣ.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro  \ˣ..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine  {..ˣ..}
*  NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath   {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename   {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox   {...}   \...   {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased   {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring   ... \to   \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\lowercasing
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH   [...]   {...}   {...}
1 links rechts OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop   ...   {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrhbox   ...   {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ltrtext   {...}
* CONTENT
```

\ltrvbox .¹. . {.².} 1 TEXT   OPT 2 CONTENT

\ltrvtop .¹. . {.².} 1 TEXT   OPT 2 CONTENT

\luacode {.ˆ.} * BEFEHL

\luaconditional \.ˆ.. * CSNAME

\luaenvironment .ˆ. * FILE

\luaexpanded {.ˆ.} * BEFEHL

\luaexpr [.¹.] {.².} 1 TEXT   OPT 2 CONTENT

\luafunction {.ˆ.} * BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luametaTeX

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\luasetup {.ˆ.} * NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFontLogo

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MetaPostLogo

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKLX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MKXL

\MONAT　{...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHLONG　{...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT　{...}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor　{...}
* NAME

\MPbetex　{...}
* NAME

\MPc　{...}
* NAME

\MPcode　[.¹.]　{.².}
1　metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
　　doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
2　CONTENT

\MPcolor　{...}
* COLOR

\MPcoloronly　{...}
* COLOR

\MPcolumn　{...}
* NAME

\MPd　{...}
* NAME

```
\MPdpar  \.̇..  {.²..}
1  CSNAME
2  KEY
```

```
\MPdrawing  {.̇..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip  {.̇..}
*  FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars  {.¹..}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape  {.¹..}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes  {...,¹...}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPh  {.̇..}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions  [.¹..]  {.².}  {.³.}
                   OPT      OPT
1  +
2  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
   doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPLX
```

```
\MPleftskip  {.̇..}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPll  {.̇..}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPlr  {.̇..}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPls  {.̇..}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPMI
```

```
\MPML
```

```
\MPmenubuttons  {.̇..}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPn  {.̇..}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPnpar  \.¹..  {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPoptions  {.ˣ.}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor  {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp  {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage  {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata  {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos  {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic  {.¹.}  {..,..²=..,..}
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset  {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr  {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar  {.¹.}  {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion  {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest  {.¹.}  {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip  {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs  {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\MPspar  \.¹..  {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
```

\MPstring {...}
* NAME

\MPtext {...}
* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR

\MPul {...}
* NAME

\MPur {...}
* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}
* KEY

\MPvariable {...}
* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}
* NAME

\MPwhd {...}
* NAME

\MPXL

\MPx {...}
* NAME

\MPxy {...}
* NAME

\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME

\MPy {...}
* NAME

\m [...] {...}
1 default i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT

\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER

```
\makerawcommalist  [...,...]  \.²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox  .ˣ.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\malayalamnumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize  [.¹.]  [.².]  [.³.]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\mappedfontsize  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]  [..,..³..,..]  {.⁴.}
                        OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA  [..,..¹..,..]  [..,..²..,..]  {.³.}
                  OPT            OPT
1  referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```
\atleftmargin  [..,..¹..,..]  [..,..²..,..]  {.³.}
                   OPT            OPT
1  referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin  [..,..¹..,..]  [..,..²..,..]  {.³.}
                    OPT            OPT
1  referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner  [..,..¹..,..]  [..,..²..,..]  {.³.}
              OPT            OPT
1  referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge  [..,..¹..,..]  [..,..²..,..]  {.³.}
                  OPT            OPT
1  referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin  [..,..¹..,..]  [..,..²..,..]  {.³.}
                    OPT            OPT
1  referenz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³}
1  referenz = REFERENCE
                         OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³}
1  referenz = REFERENCE
                           OPT           OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³}
1  referenz = REFERENCE  OPT           OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³}
1  referenz = REFERENCE
                         OPT           OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³}
1  referenz = REFERENCE
                         OPT           OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³}
1  referenz = REFERENCE
                         OPT           OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³}
1  referenz = REFERENCE  OPT           OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³}
1  referenz = REFERENCE  OPT           OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³}
1  referenz = REFERENCE  OPT           OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³}
1  referenz = REFERENCE  OPT           OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³}
1  referenz = REFERENCE  OPT           OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

\margintext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1 referenz = REFERENCE_{OPT}
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\markanchor {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\markcontent [...¹] {...²}
1 zuruecksetzten alles NAME
2 CONTENT

\markedpages [...]
* NAME

\marker {...}
* NAME

\markinjector [...]
* NAME

\markpage [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]NUMMER

\markreferencepage

\mat {...}
* CONTENT

\math [...¹] {...²}
1 default i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT

\MATHACCENT [..,..=¹..,..] {...²}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon
overrightharpoon dddot ddddot widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve
widedot wideddot widering widecheck wideddddot vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon
wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde
wideunderbar wideunderleftrightarrow wideunderrightharpoon wideunderleftharpoon
wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow

\acute [..,..=¹..,..] {...²}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

\bar [..,..=¹..,..] {...²}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

\breve [..,..=¹..,..] {...²}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

164

```
\check    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\closure    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\conjugate    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ddddot    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dddot    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ddot    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dot    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\grave    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hat    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\overhook    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\overleftharpoon    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\overrightharpoon    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ring    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tilde    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec    [..,..=..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\wideacute    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widebar    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widebreve    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widecheck    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widedddot    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\wideddot    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widedot    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widegrave    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widehat    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\wideoverleftarrow    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\wideoverleftharpoon    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\wideoverleftrightarrow    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents            OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\wideoverrightarrow    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\wideoverrightharpoon    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents           OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widering    [..,..=..,..]    {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

\widetilde [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideunderbar [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideunderleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideunderleftharpoon [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideunderleftrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideunderrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideunderrightharpoon [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\wideundertilde [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT

\MATHANNOTATION [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupmathannotation OPT
2 TEXT
instances: mathannotation

\mathannotation [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupmathannotation OPT
2 TEXT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathboxanchored [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1 nucleus OPT
2 TEXT
3 NAME NUMMER

\mathbs

\mathcellanchored {..*..}
* NAME NUMMER

\MATHCOMMAND {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDELIMITED    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```
instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked
dddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed
quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed

```
\astmarked    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\barmarked    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\brevemarked    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\checkmarked    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\daggermarked    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ddaggermarked    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dddotmarked    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ddotmarked    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\doubleprimed    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\doublereverseprimed    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited       OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hatmarked    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\primed    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quadrupleprimed    [..,..⁼..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2   CONTENT
```

```
\reverseprimed   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ringmarked   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\starmarked   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tildemarked   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tripleprimed   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\triplereverseprimed   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathdelimiter   [.¹.]   [.².]
1  NAME                    OPT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\mathdelimiter   [.¹.]   [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                   OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathdelimiters
```

```
\mathdelimiter   [.¨.]
*  NUMMER        OPT
```

```
\mathdelimiter   [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupmathdelimiters
```

```
\mathdigits   {..*..}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathdouble   [.¹.]   {..²..}   {..³..}   {..⁴..}
1  beide vfenced   OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers        OPT
2  TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar
overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
```

```
\doublebar   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

169

```
\doublebracket   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLE   {.².}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathematik   [.¹.]   {.².}
1  default i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathematik   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathematics
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE   [.¹.]   {.².}   {.³.}
1  reverse mathematik text chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongleaningright clongleaningleft
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE    [..,..=..,..]    {...}    {...}
                                OPT      2      3
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers       OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongleaningright clongleaningleft

```
\cequilibrium    [..,..=..,..]    {...}    {...}
                              OPT      2      3
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers       OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cgives    [..,..=..,..]    {...}    {...}
                        OPT      2      3
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cleaningleft    [..,..=..,..]    {...}    {...}
                              OPT      2      3
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers       OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cleaningright    [..,..=..,..]    {...}    {...}
                               OPT      2      3
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers       OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clongequilibrium    [..,..=..,..]    {...}    {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT      2      3
2  TEXT                               OPT      OPT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clonggives    [..,..=..,..]    {...}    {...}
                            OPT      2      3
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningleft    [..,..=..,..]    {...}    {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT      2      3
2  TEXT                               OPT      OPT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningright    [..,..=..,..]    {...}    {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT      2      3
2  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clongmesomeric    [..,..=..,..]    {...}    {...}
                                OPT      2      3
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers       OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clongreturns    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\cmesomeric    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\creturns    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mequal    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mleftoverrightarrow    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers         OPT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow    [..,..≜..,..]    {..²..}    {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrel   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tequal   [..,..=..,..]   {...}   {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tleftoverrightarrow    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT          OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT          OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\trel    [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

\trightarrow   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\trightharpoondown   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\trightharpoonup   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\trightleftharpoons   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\ttriplerel   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xequal   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xhookleftarrow   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xhookrightarrow   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xLeftarrow   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xLeftrightarrow   [..,..‗..,..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xleftharpoondown [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xleftharpoonup [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xleftoverrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xleftrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xleftrightharpoons [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xlongleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xlongleftrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xlongrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xmapsto [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xRightarrow [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xrel [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xrightharpoondown   [..,..=⁻..,..]   {...²}   {...³}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xrightharpoonup   [..,..=¹..,..]   {...²}   {...³}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons   [..,..=¹..,..]   {...²}   {...³}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow   [..,..=¹..,..]   {...²}   {...³}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xtriplerel   [..,..=¹..,..]   {...²}   {...³}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow   [..,..=¹..,..]   {...²}   {...³}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\xtwoheadrightarrow   [..,..=¹..,..]   {...²}   {...³}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\cequilibrium   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\cgives   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\cleaningleft   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\cleaningright   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\clongequilibrium   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\clonggives   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\clongleaningleft [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\clongleaningright [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\clongmesomeric [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\clongreturns [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\cmesomeric [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\creturns [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mequal [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mhookleftarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mhookrightarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mLeftarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mLeftrightarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mleftarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mleftharpoondown [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\mleftharpoonup    [....]    {....}    {...}
                    1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                   OPT        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mleftoverrightarrow    [....]    {....}    {...}
                         1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                                   OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow    [....]    {....}    {...}
                     1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                          OPT        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons    [....]    {....}    {...}
                        1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                                  OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto    [....]    {....}    {...}
             1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                   OPT        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow    [....]    {...}    {...}
                 1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                          OPT        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrel    [....]    {....}    {...}
          1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                   OPT        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow    [....]    {....}    {...}
                 1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                          OPT        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown    [....]    {....}    {...}
                       1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                             OPT        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup    [....]    {....}    {...}
                     1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                            OPT        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons    [....]    {....}    {...}
                        1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                             OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow    [....]    {....}    {...}
                         1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                                OPT        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel    [....]    {....}    {...}
                1         2         3
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
                         OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

\mtwoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mtwoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tequal [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tLeftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tLeftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tleftrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tmapsto   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\tRightarrow   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik^{OPT}text chemistry^{OPT}   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trel   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trightarrow   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik^{OPT}text chemistry^{OPT}   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trightharpoondown   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry^{OPT}   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trightharpoonup   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry^{OPT}   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry^{OPT}   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ttriplerel   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik^{OPT}text chemistry^{OPT}   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry^{OPT}   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry^{OPT}   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xequal   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse math^{OPT}ematik text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\xhookleftarrow   [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1 reverse mathematik text^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\xhookrightarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik textᴼᴾᵀchemistryᴼᴾᵀ        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik textᴼᴾᵀ text chemistryᴼᴾᵀ   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik textᴼᴾᵀchemistryᴼᴾᵀ         OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematikᴼᴾᵀ text chemistryᴼᴾᵀ        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistryᴼᴾᵀ          OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik textᴼᴾᵀ chemistryᴼᴾᵀ        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftoverrightarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistryᴼᴾᵀ      OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik textᴼᴾᵀchemistryᴼᴾᵀ         OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistryᴼᴾᵀ      OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik textᴼᴾᵀ chemistryᴼᴾᵀ   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftrightarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistryᴼᴾᵀ      OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xlongrightarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik textᴼᴾᵀchemistryᴼᴾᵀ         OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik textᴼᴾᵀchemistryᴼᴾᵀ
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
                                  OPT
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrel    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
                                  OPT
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
                                OPT        OPT
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
                                           OPT
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
                                OPT        OPT
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
                                 OPT        OPT
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
                                 OPT
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
                                OPT        OPT
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow    [...¹]   {...²}   {...³}
                                OPT        OPT
1   reverse mathematik text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mathfiller    {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MATHFILLER
instances: relfill equalfill leftarrowfill rightarrowfill twoheadleftarrowfill
twoheadrightarrowfill mapstofill leftharpoondownfill leftharpoonupfill rightharpoondownfill
rightharpoonupfill rightoverleftarrowfill leftoverrightarrowfill triplerelfill
leftrightarrowfill Leftarrowfill Rightarrowfill Leftrightarrowfill Rightleftarrowfill
```

```
\equalfill
```

```
\Leftarrowfill
```

\Leftrightarrowfill
\leftarrowfill
\leftharpoondownfill
\leftharpoonupfill
\leftoverrightarrowfill
\leftrightarrowfill
\mapstofill
\Rightarrowfill
\Rightleftarrowfill
\relfill
\rightarrowfill
\rightharpoondownfill
\rightharpoonupfill
\rightoverleftarrowfill
\triplerelfill
\twoheadleftarrowfill
\twoheadrightarrowfill
\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed mtframed

\inmframed [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

\mcframed [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

\mframed [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

```
\mtframed    [..,..=..,..]    {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHFUNCTION
instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot
csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log
median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg
```

```
\acos
```

```
\adj
```

```
\arccos
```

```
\arccosh
```

```
\arcsin
```

```
\arcsinh
```

```
\arctan
```

```
\arctanh
```

```
\arg
```

```
\MATHFUNCTION    {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative
thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse
```

```
\adjoint    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\derivative    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\fourthderivative    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\inverse    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\orthogonalcomplement    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\preimage    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\secondderivative    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\thirdderivative    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

`\transpose`   `{.˙.}` `*`   CONTENT
`\asin`
`\atan`
`\coker`
`\cos`
`\cosh`
`\cot`
`\coth`
`\csc`
`\deg`
`\det`
`\diff`
`\dim`
`\erf`
`\erfc`
`\erfi`
`\exp`
`\gcd`
`\hom`
`\inf`
`\injlim`
`\inv`
`\ker`
`\lg`
`\lim`
`\liminf`

`\limsup`
`\ln`
`\log`
`\max`
`\median`
`\min`
`\mod`
`\neg`
`\Pr`
`\projlim`
`\sec`
`\sin`
`\sinh`
`\sup`
`\tan`
`\tanh`
`\mathGreeknumerals`   {...} * NUMMER
`\mathgreeknumerals`   {...} * NUMMER
`\mathgroupedcommandcs`   \... * CSNAME
`\mathit`
`\mathitalic`
`\MATHMATRIX`   [..,..⸗..,..]   {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvvmatrix gmatrix bracematrix thematrix
`\bmatrix`   [..,..⸗..,..]   {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT

```
\bracematrix   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                         OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2  CONTENT
```

```
\gmatrix   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2  CONTENT
```

```
\matrix   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2  CONTENT
```

```
\pmatrix   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2  CONTENT
```

```
\thematrix   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                       OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vmatrix   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vvmatrix   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                      OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vvvmatrix   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                       OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathnesting   [...]   {...}
1  NUMMER       OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHNESTING   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                         OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathnesting
2  CONTENT
instances: mathtogether mathloose
```

```
\mathloose   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                       OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathnesting
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathtogether   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                          OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathnesting
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathop   {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathopdolimits   {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHOPERATOR    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```
instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint
intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc
semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint
timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge
bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes
leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus
bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee

```
\aodownintc    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\aointc    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\barint    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigbottom    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigcap    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigcup    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigdoublevee    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigdoublewedge    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigodot    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigoplus    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigotimes    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigreversesolidus    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigsolidus    [..,..=¹..,..]    {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigsqcap      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigsqcup      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigtimes      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigtop      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigudot      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\biguplus      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigvee      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bigwedge      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\blackboardsum      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\capint      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\circlepoleinsideintc      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT              OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\circlepoleoutsideintc      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT              OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coprod      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\cupint      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\doublebarint      [..,..=⁼..,..]      {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

`\fullouterjoin   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\hookleftarrowint   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\iiiint   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\iiiintegral   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\iiint   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\iiintegral   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\iint   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\iintegral   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\int   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\intc   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\integral   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\leftouterjoin   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\lowerint   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\modtwosum   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

`\oiiint   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..}`
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2   CONTENT

```
\oiint   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\oint   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ointc   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\prod   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\rectangularpoleintc   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\rightouterjoin   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\semicirclepoleintc   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT       OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\slashint   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\squareintc   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT   OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sum   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sumint   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\timesint   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT   OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\upperint   [..,..=..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT   OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathopnolimits   {.².}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathoptext   {.².}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT   {.².}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathortext    {..1..}    {..2..}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathover    [..1..]    [..,..=2..,..]    {..3..}    {..4..}
1  oben vfenced    OPT              OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathstackers
3  NUMMER
4  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow
overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow
overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoondown overleftharpoonup
overrightharpoondown overrightharpoonup overRightarrow overLeftarrow overLeftrightarrow
overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket
```

```
\overbar    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbrace    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbracket    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overLeftarrow    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overLeftbararrow    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overLeftrightarrow    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overleftarrow    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overleftbararrow    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoondown    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoonup    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overlefthookarrow    [..,..=1..,..]    {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overleftrightarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overlefttailarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparent   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overRightarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overRightbararrow   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrightbararrow   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrighthookarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrighttailarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow   [..,..=..,..]   {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathovertext   [..¹.]   {..².}   {..³.}
1   oben   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE   {..¹.}   {..².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext
```

```
\overbartext    {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext    {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext    {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext    {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVER    {...}
*   TEXT
instances: interiorset
```

```
\interiorset    {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\mathqed
```

```
\MATHRADICAL    [..,..=..,..]   [..²..]   {..³.}
                            OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
instances: root sqrt rannuity lannuity lrannuity rlannuity annuity lbannuity rbannuity
rlbannuity lrbannuity
```

```
\annuity    [..,..=..,..]   [..²..]   {..³.}
                        OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lannuity    [..,..=..,..]   [..²..]   {..³.}
                        OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lbannuity    [..,..=..,..]   [..²..]   {..³.}
                        OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrannuity    [..,..=..,..]   [..²..]   {..³.}
                        OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrbannuity    [..,..=..,..]   [..²..]   {..³.}
                        OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\rannuity    [..,..=..,..]   [..²..]   {..³.}
                        OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\rbannuity    [..,..‗..,..]    [.².]    {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathradical           OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\rlannuity    [..,..‗..,..]    [.².]    {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathradical           OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\rlbannuity    [..,..‗..,..]    [.².]    {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathradical           OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\root    [..,..‗..,..]    [.².]    {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathradical  OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\sqrt    [..,..‗..,..]    [.².]    {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathradical  OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathrowanchored    {...}
*  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\MATHSIMPLEALIGN    [..,..‗..,..]    {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign   OPT
2  CONTENT
instances: equationsystem lequationsystem requationsystem
```

```
\equationsystem    [..,..‗..,..]    {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\lequationsystem    [..,..‗..,..]    {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\requationsystem    [..,..‗..,..]    {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathstacker    [.¹.]    {.².}    {.³.}    {.⁴.}
1  reverse mathematik text chemistry  OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\mathsync    {.¹.}    {.².}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\mathtext     ..¹..    {...²..}
1  TEXT              OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextauto  {...¹..}   {...².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\MATHTEXT    {...}
*  TEXT
instances: mathtext mathtexttf mathtextit mathtextsl mathtextbf mathtextbi mathtextbs
mathword mathwordtf mathwordit mathwordsl mathwordbf mathwordbi mathwordbs mathsplit
mathsplittf mathsplitit mathsplitsl mathsplitbf mathsplitbi mathsplitbs
```

```
\mathsplit    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbf   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbi   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitbs   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitit   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathsplitsl   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathsplittf   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathtext    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathword    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf    {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi    {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs    {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit    {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl    {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf    {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet    [..¹.]    {..².}    {..³.}    {..⁴.}
                    OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET    [..¹.]    {..².}    {..³.}    {..⁴.}
                    OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder    [..¹.]    [..,..²..,..]    {..³.}    {..⁴.}
                  OPT            OPT
1  unten vfenced
2  inherits: \setupmathstackers
3  NUMMER
4  TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow
undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow
underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underrighthookarrow underleftharpoondown
underleftharpoonup underrightharpoondown underrightharpoonup underRightarrow underLeftarrow
underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent
underbracket
```

```
\underbar    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\underbrace    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\underbracket    [..,..¹..,..]    {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\underLeftarrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\underLeftbararrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underLeftrightarrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\underleftbararrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underlefthookarrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underlefttailarrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underparent  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
```

```
\underRightarrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underRightbararrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underrightbararrow  [..,..≜..,..]  {..².}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2  TEXT
```

\underrightharpoondown [..,..=⸹..,..] {².}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

\underrightharpoonup [..,..=⸹..,..] {².}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

\underrighthookarrow [..,..=⸹..,..] {².}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

\underrighttailarrow [..,..=⸹..,..] {².}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

\undertwoheadleftarrow [..,..=⸹..,..] {².}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

\undertwoheadrightarrow [..,..=⸹..,..] {².}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

\mathundertext [¹.] {².} {³.}
1 unten OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {¹.} {².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext

\underbartext {¹.} {².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\underbracetext {¹.} {².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\underbrackettext {¹.} {².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\underparenttext {¹.} {².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHUNDER {∴.}
* TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED
instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And

\And

\iff

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\impliesby`

`\mathupright`

`\math   [..,..≜..,..]   {.².}`
`            OPT`
1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT

`\matrix   {.˙.}` * CONTENT

`\maxaligned   {.˙.}` * CONTENT

`\mbinsync   {.¹.}   {.².}` 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

`\mbox   {.˙.}` * CONTENT

`\measure   {.˙.}` * NAME

`\measured   {.˙.}` * NAME

`\medbreak`

`\medskip`

`\medspace`

`\menueknopf   [..,..≜..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}` 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

`\menueknopf   [.¹.]   [..,..≜..,..]   {.³.}   {.⁴.}`
`                 OPT`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\message   {.˙.}` * TEXT

`\mfence   .˙.` * \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert

`\mfunction   [..,..≜..,..]   [.².]`
`                  OPT`
1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
2 NAME

```
\mfunctionlabeltext    {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mfunction    [..,..≝..,..]    {.²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathfunctions
2  NAME
```

```
\mhbox    {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlealigned    {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox    {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middleparbox    [.¹.]    {.²..}
                    OPT
1  global
2  CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox    {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\midsubsentence
```

```
\minimalhbox    .¹.    {.²..}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mittig    ..
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mixedcaps    {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer    [...]
* BUFFER    OPT
```

```
\mkvibuffer    {...}
* BUFFER
```

```
\moduleparameter    {.¹.}    {.².}
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule    {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\monat    {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monofett
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong      {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort      {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\mordsync      {..1.}      {..2.}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\morehyphens
```

```
\movedownsidefloat      [...,...]
*  [-+]zeile [-+]2*line [-+]haengend
```

```
\movesidefloat      [...,...]
*  [-+]zeile [-+]2*line [-+]haengend
```

```
\movesidefloat      [..,..=..,..]
*  x  =  DIMENSION
   y  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\mparagraph      [..,..=1..,..]      {..2.}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mplocation      {...}
*  links rechts innen aussen
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mrelsync      {..1.}      {..2.}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\mtext      {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mtp      {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mx
```

```
\mxx
```

```
\m      [..,..=1..,..]      {..2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathematics
2  CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight      \..1.      {..2.}      {..3.}      {..4.}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth  \.¹..  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\nachunten  [.ˣ.]
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\namedanchorbox  {.ˣ.}
*  NAME
```

```
\namedboxanchor  {.ˣ.}
*  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\namedBEFEHLhash  {.ˣ.}
*  NAME
```

```
\namedBEFEHLparameter  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\namedgoto  [.¹.]  {.².}  [.³.]
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\namedheadnumber  {.ˣ.}
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation  {.ˣ.}
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}  {.⁵.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  CONTENT
```

```
\Namespacedboxanchor  {.ˣ.}
*  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\naturalhbox  ...¹  {...²}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack  ...¹  {...²}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturaltpack  ...¹  {...²}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox  ...¹  {...²}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter  ...¹  {...²}
1 TEXT           OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack  ...¹  {...²}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop  ...¹  {...²}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd  ...*
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox  ...*
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated  {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute  \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\newboundary  \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable  \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter  \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery  \...¹  \...²
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

\newfrenchspacing

\newluatable　\.̇..
*　CSNAME

\newmode　{..̇.}
*　NAME

\newrepeatablerandom　\.̇¹.　{..²̇.}
1　CSNAME
2　NUMMER

\newsignal　\.̇..
*　CSNAME

\newsystemmode　{..̇.}
*　NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter　[.̇¹.]　[.̇².]
1　NAME　　　　　　　　OPT
2　NUMMER

\nextcountervalue　[.̇.]
*　NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\folgendePARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue　[.̇¹.]　[.̇².]
1　NAME
2　NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

`\nm   {...}` `*  CONTENT`
`\noapostrophes`
`\nobar   {...}` `*  CONTENT`
`\nobigmath`
`\nobreak`
`\nocasing   {...}` `*  CONTENT`
`\nocharacteralign`
`\nocitation   [...]` `*  REFERENCE`
`\nocitation   {...}` `*  REFERENCE`
`\nocite   [...]` `*  REFERENCE`
`\nocite   {...}` `*  REFERENCE`
`\nodepthstrut`

`\nodetostring   \.¹..   {.².}`
`1  CSNAME`
`2  CONTENT`

`\noexplicithyphens`
`\nofdetachedinsertions   ...` `*  NUMMER`
`\noffigurepages`
`\noflines`
`\noflinesinbox   ...` `*  CSNAME NUMMER`
`\noflocalfloats`
`\nohbreak`
`\noheightstrut`
`\nohyphencollapsing`

\nohyphens
\noindentation
\noitaliccorrection
\noitem
\nokap   {...} * TEXT
\nokerning
\noleftkerning
\noleftligaturing
\noligaturing
\nonfrenchspacing
\nonmathematics   {...} * CONTENT
\nonvalidassignment   {...} * TEXT
\noorphans
\norightkerning
\norightligaturing
\normal
\normalboldface
\normalframedwithsettings   [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]   {...²} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
\normalitalicface
\normalizebodyfontsize   \¹...   {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\normalizedfontsize
\normalizefontdepth   \¹...   {...²}   {...³}   {...⁴} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

```
\normalizefontheight  \.¹..  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline  \.¹..  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth  \.¹..  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\notesymbol  [.¹.]  [.².]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notiz  [.¹.]  [.².]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE  [...,¹...]  {.².}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
```

```
\NOTE  [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
```

```
\endnote      [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\footnote     [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\mathnote     [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\publicationnote   [..,..=..,..]
* titel         = TEXT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\endnote      [...,...]   {...}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote     [...,...]   {...}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathnote     [...,...]   {...}
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\publicationnote   [...,...]   {...}
1 REFERENCE          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\notoddlers
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\notwins
```

```
\novbreak
```

```
\ntimes   {...}   {...}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numberhere   [..,..=..,..]
* titel     = TEXT        OPT
  referenz  = + - REFERENCE
  bookmark  = TEXT
  liste     = TEXT
  suffix    = TEXT
```

\numberhere [...,...]
* + - REFERENCE   OPT

\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION

\NUMMERIERUNG [...,¹...] {.².} .³. \par
1 REFERENCE   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectreference {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\objectreferencepage {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\objectwidth

\obox {...}
* CONTENT

\octnumber {...}
* NUMMER

\octstringtonumber {...}
* NUMMER

\offset [..,..⹀..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupoffset   OPT
2 CONTENT

\offsetbox [..,..¹⹀..,..] \.².. {.³.}
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox   OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\optimize [...]
* +line -line flushleft flushright normal NAME

\optimize [..,..⹀..,..]
* inherits: \setupoptimize

\optionalword

```
\ordinaldaynumber    {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr    {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..]    {.³.}    {.⁴.}
                                  OPT
1  alternative  =  a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2  stil  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe  =  COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext    [..¹.]    {.².}    {.³.}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..]    {.³.}    {.⁴.}
                                  OPT
1  alternative  =  a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT    {.¹.}    {.².}
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox    [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy    [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox    [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy    [...]
* NAME
```

```
\over    [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlayanchorbox    {...}
* NAME
```

```
\overlaybutton    [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton    {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

\overlayfigure {...} * FILE

\overlayheight

\overlayimage {...} * FILE

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overloaderror

\overset {.¹.} {.².} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\PDFcolor {...} * NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFhighlight [.¹.] [.².] {.³.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\PDFTEX

\Periodic {...} * TEXT

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.². 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {.¹.} \.². 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \.². 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm    {...}
```
* DIMENSION

```
\pagearea    [...] ¹    [...] ²    [...] ³
```
1   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten OPT
2   text marginalie kante
3   links rechts linkertext middletext rechtertext

```
\pageblockrealpage    {...}
```
* NAME

```
\pagebreak    [...,...]
```
*   leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung
    grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop xy note NAME

```
\pagefigure    [...] ¹    [..,..=²..,..]
```
1   FILE   OPT
2   offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION

```
\pageinjection    [...] ¹    [..,..=²..,..]
```
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   KEY = VALUE

```
\pageinjection    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..]
```
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT   OPT
2   KEY = VALUE

```
\pagelayout    [...]
```
*   seite linkerseite rechterseite

```
\pagestaterealpage    {...} ¹    {...} ²
```
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER

```
\pagestaterealpageorder    {...} ¹    {...} ²
```
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\parbreak
```

```
\PARINSERT    [..,..=¹..,..]    {...} ²
```
1   inherits: \setupparinsert OPT
2   CONTENT

instances: leftparinsert rightparinsert

```
\leftparinsert    [..,..=¹..,..]    {...} ²
```
1   inherits: \setupparinsert OPT
2   CONTENT

```
\rightparinsert   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                          1           2
1  inherits: \setupparinsert  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\passelayoutan   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                     1            2
1  NUMMER  OPT
2  hoehe  = max DIMENSION
   zeilen = NUMMER
   oben   = DIMENSION
```

```
\passendfeld   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                 1          2
1  NAME  OPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\pdfactualtext   {...}   {...}
                   1        2
1  CONTENT
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfalternativetext   {...}   {...}
                        1        2
1  CONTENT
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext   {...}   {...}
                          1        2
1  CONTENT
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendalternativetext   {...}   {...}
                               1        2
1  CONTENT
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog   {...}   {...}
                          1        2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace   {...}   {...}
                             1        2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate   {...}   {...}
                            1        2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo   {...}   {...}
                       1        2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname   {...}   {...}
                       1        2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute   {...}   {...}
                                1        2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource   {...}   {...}
                               1        2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfsetuserdata
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen  {...}  {...}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER%
```

```
\periodic  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\phantom  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox  [..,..=..,..]
*  breite  =  DIMENSION
   hoehe  =  DIMENSION
   tiefe  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommandcs  \...  \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\pickupparinsert
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebalancing    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbalancing
```

```
\placebtxrendering    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation    [.ˑ.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox    {.ˑ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat    [.¹.]    [...,²...]    [...,³...]    {.⁴.}    {.⁵.}
                                OPT           OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
   rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
   hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
   lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
   rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   append
3  REFERENCE
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatcaption    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]    [..,..³..,..]
                                     OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\placefloatplaceholder
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups    [.¹.]    [...,²...]    [...,³...]    {.⁴.}    {.⁵.}
                                       OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
   rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
   hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
   lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
   rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   append
3  REFERENCE
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\platziereFLOAT    [...,¹...]    [...,²...]    {...³}    {...⁴}
1    split keeptogether immer<sup>OPT</sup>links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
     rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
     hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
     lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
     rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
     append
2    REFERENCE
3    TEXT
4    CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\platzierechemical    [...,¹...]    [...,²...]    {...³}    {...⁴}
1    split keeptogether immer links<sup>OPT</sup> rechts innen<sup>OPT</sup>aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
     rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
     hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
     lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
     rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
     append
2    REFERENCE
3    TEXT
4    CONTENT
```

```
\platzierefigure    [...,¹...]    [...,²...]    {...³}    {...⁴}
1    split keeptogether immer links<sup>OPT</sup>rechts innen<sup>OPT</sup>aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
     rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
     hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
     lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
     rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
     append
2    REFERENCE
3    TEXT
4    CONTENT
```

```
\platzieregraphic    [...,¹...]    [...,²...]    {...³}    {...⁴}
1    split keeptogether immer links<sup>OPT</sup>rechts innen<sup>OPT</sup>aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
     rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
     hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
     lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
     rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
     append
2    REFERENCE
3    TEXT
4    CONTENT
```

```
\platziereintermezzo    [...,¹...]    [...,²...]    {...³}    {...⁴}
1    split keeptogether immer links<sup>OPT</sup>rechts innen aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
     rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
     hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
     lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
     rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
     append
2    REFERENCE
3    TEXT
4    CONTENT
```

```
\platzieretable    [...,¹...]    [...,²...]    {...³}    {...⁴}
1    split keeptogether immer<sup>OPT</sup>links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
     rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
     hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
     lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
     rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
     append
2    REFERENCE
3    TEXT
4    CONTENT
```

```
\placeframed    [..¹..]    [..,..²..,..]    {...³}
1    NAME
2    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3    CONTENT
```

\placeheadnumber [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeholder [...]
* NAME

\placeinitial [...]
* NAME   OPT

\placelayer [...]
* NAME

\placelayeredtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\placelistofchemicals [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT

\placelistoffigures [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT

\placelistofgraphics [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT

\placelistofintermezzi [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT

\placelistoftables [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \stellelisteein   OPT

\placelistofpublications [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SINGULAR   OPT
2 inherits: \stellesortierenein

\placelistofSORTS [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \stellesortierenein OPT
instances: logos

\placelistoflogos [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \stellesortierenein OPT

219

```
\placelistofsynonyms   [...¹]   [..,..=²..,..]
1 SINGULAR                        OPT
2 inherits: \stellesynonymein

\placelistofSYNONYMS   [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellesynonymein    OPT
instances: abbreviations

\placelistofabbreviations   [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \stellesynonymein    OPT

\placelocalnotes   [...¹]   [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                             OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement   [.¹.]   [..,..=²..,..]   {.³.}
1 NAME                  OPT
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}
1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT
2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat   [.¹.]   [.².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula   [...,...¹]   {.².}   {.³.}
1 + - REFERENCE              OPT          OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\placenotes   [...,...¹]   [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                        OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepagenumber

\placepairedbox   [.¹.]   [..,..=²..,..]   {.³.}   {.⁴.}
1 NAME                      OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

\platzierePAIREDBOX   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

\platzierelegend   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

\placeparallel   [.¹.]   [...,...²]   [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME                        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

220

```
\placerawheaddata   [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawheadnumber   [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawheadtext   [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawlist   [.1.]   [..,..2=..,..]
                              OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\placerenderingwindow   [.1.]   [.2.]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\placesavedfloat   [.1.]   [.2.]   [..,..3=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 titel        = TEXT
  bookmark     = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste        = TEXT
  platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                 imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                 text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                 tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                 lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                 kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
  referenz     = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\placesynchronize   [.1.]   [..,..2=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsynchronize
```

```
\plainmatrix   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\platzierebookmarks   [...,1...]   [...,2...]   [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT           OPT
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\platziereformel   [...,1...]   {.2.}
                      OPT         OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\platzierefussnoten   [..,..*..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\platziereliste   [...,1...]   [..,..2=..,..]
                                  OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\platzierelokalefussnoten   [..,..*..,..]
                               OPT
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\platzierenebeneinander   {.1.}   {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\platziereregister   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                       1                2
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\platziereREGISTER   [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \stelleregisterein  OPT

instances: index
```

```
\platziereindex   [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \stelleregisterein
                              OPT
```

```
\platziereuntereinander   {...}   {...}
                            1       2
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\platziereunterformel   [...,...]   {...}
                            1           2
                         OPT         OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\platzierezusammengestellteliste   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                                     1              2
                                               OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
```

```
\platziereCOMBINEDLIST   [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
                                           OPT

instances: content
```

```
\platzierecontent   [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
                                          OPT
```

```
\popattribute   \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro   \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\popmode   [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode   {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\pos   [...,...]
*  REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\position   [..,..=..,..]   (...,...)   {...}
                  1              2          3
             OPT
1  inherits: \stellepositionierenein
2  POSITION
3  CONTENT
```

```
\positionoverlay   {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay   {...}   {...}
                           1       2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\posten  [..,..=¹..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \stelleposteinein
2  TEXT
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\predefinedfont  [...]
*  FONT
```

```
\predefinefont  [.¹.]  [.².]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prependetoks  ...  \to  \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prependhiddenbackground  {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\prependtocommalist  {.¹.}  \.².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks  ...  \to  \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce  ...  \to  \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prerollblank  [...,...]
*  inherits: \blanko
```

```
\prerolledpages  [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\presetdocument  [...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols  [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE            OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE              OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE            OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE               OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE              OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE             OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE             OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE              OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathematics    [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\pretocommalist    {.¹.}    \².̇.
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer    {.¹.}    {.².}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\prevcounter    [.¹.]    [.².]
1   NAME            OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue    [..]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode    [...,...]
*   NAME
```

\vorigeBEFEHL

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\privatecharacter {...}
* NAME

\privatecharactercode {...}
* NAME

\procent

\processaction [..1..] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [..1..] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...,1...] \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [..,..=1..,..] \.2..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [..,..=1..,..] \.2..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processbetween {..1..} \.2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*..
* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

\processcolumnset

```
\processcommacommand  [...,...]   \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist  [...,...]   \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters  [...,...]   \.²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent  {.¹.}   \.²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processdataset  [.¹.]   [.².]   [.³.]
1 FILE              OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\processfile  {.ˑ.}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany  {.ˑ.}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone  {.ˑ.}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce  {.ˑ.}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset  [.¹.]   [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processinsertions
```

```
\processisolatedchars  {.¹.}   \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords  {.¹.}   \.²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer  [.ˑ.]
* BUFFER              OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile  {.ˑ.}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist  {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}   \.⁴.
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer  [...,...]
                         OPT
*  NAME

\processMPfigurefile  {...}
*  FILE

\processmonth  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  BEFEHL

\processranges  [...,...]  \...
1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2  CSNAME

\processseparatedlist  [...]  [...]  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer  [...]
                        OPT
*  BUFFER

\processTEXbuffer  {...}
*  BUFFER

\processtokens  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  TEXT

\processuntil  \...
*  CSNAME

\processxmlbuffer  {...}
*  NAME

\processxmlfile  {...}
*  FILE

\processxtablebuffer  [...]
                          OPT
*  NAME

\processyear  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL

\produkt  [...]
*  FILE

\produkt  ...
*  FILE

\profiledbox  [...]  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
1  kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  inherits: \setupprofile
3  CONTENT
```

227

\profilegivenbox   {...¹}   ...²
1   kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER

\programm   [...]
*   NAME

\projekt   [...]
*   FILE

\projekt   ...
*   FILE

\pseudoMixedCapped   {...}
*   TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped   {...}
*   TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped   {...}
*   TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped   {...}
*   TEXT

\punkt   [...]
*   NUMMER   OPT

\punkt   [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupperiods   OPT

\purenumber   {...}
*   NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute   \...
*   CSNAME

\pushbar   [...] ... \popbar
*   NAME

\pushbutton   [...¹]   [...²]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushfarbe   [...] ... \popfarbe
*   COLOR

\pushglobalsetups ... \popglobalsetups

\pushhintergrund   [...] ... \pophintergrund
*   NAME

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushlocalanchors ... \poplocalanchors

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \.^*..   * CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [..^*..]   * NAME

\pushoutputstream [..^*..]   * NAME   OPT

\pushpath [..^*..] ... \poppath   * PATH

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {..^*..} ... \popreferenceprefix   * + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {..^*..}   * NAME

\putboxincache {.^1..} {.^2..} .^3..   1 NAME   2 NUMMER TEXT   3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {.^1..} {.^2..} \.^3.. {.^4..}   1 NAME   2 NUMMER TEXT   3 CSNAME   4 CONTENT

\qedhere [..^*..]   * links rechts vor nach zwischen   OPT

\qquad

\qrcode [..,..=..,..]
 * text = TEXT
    breite = DIMENSION
    buffer = NAME
    farbe = COLOR

\quad

\quads [..^*..]   * NUMMER   OPT

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile   {..}   *   FILE

\Roemischezahlen   {..}   *   NUMMER

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedslanted

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox   {..¹.}   \²...   {..³.}   1   DIMENSION   2   CSNAME   3   CONTENT

\randomizetext   {..}   *   TEXT

\randomnumber   {..¹.}   {..².}   1   NUMMER   2   NUMMER

\rawcounter   [..¹.]   [..².]   1   NAME   OPT   2   NUMMER

\rawcountervalue   [..]   *   NAME

\rawdate   [...,...]   *   inherits: \heutigesdatum

\rawdoifelseinset   {..¹.}   {...,²...}   {..³.}   {..⁴.}   1   TEXT   2   TEXT   3   TRUE   4   FALSE

\rawdoifinset   {..¹.}   {...,²...}   {..³.}   1   TEXT   2   TEXT   3   TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²,...} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\rawMPdata

\rawmathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\rawparagraphshape {...}
* NAME

\rawprocessaction [...¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...¹,...] \²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\rbox ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readsetfile   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\readsysfile   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\readtexfile   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped   {...}
*   TEXT

\realSmallcapped   {...}
*   TEXT

\realsmallcapped   {...}
*   TEXT

\rechteck   [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellerechteckein

\rechtecke   [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \stellerechteckein

\rechts   ...
*   \} \] \) \| \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor
    \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar
    \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER

\rechtsbuendig   {...}
*   CONTENT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref   [...]   [...]
1   default text titel nummer seite realpage
2   REFERENCE

\referencecolumnnumber

\REFERENCEFORMAT   {...}   {...}   [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE

`\referencepagedetail`

`\referencepagestate`

`\referenceprefix`

`\referencerealpage`

`\referencesymbol`

`\referencewildcard`

`\referenz` $[...,^{1}...]$ $\{.^{2}..\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\referieren` $(...,^{1}...)$ $(...,^{2}...)$ $[.^{3}..]$
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment` $[.^{1}..]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerboxanchor`

`\registerctxluafile` $\{.^{1}..\}$ $\{.^{2}..\}$
1 FILE
2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure` $[.^{1}..]$ $[.^{2}..]$ $[..,..^{3}..,..]$
                                    OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfallbackfont` $[.^{1}..]$ $[...,^{2}...]$
1 serif sans mono
2 FONT

`\registerfiguremask` $[.^{1}..]$ $\{.^{2}..\}$
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\registerfigurerange` $[.^{1}..]$ $\{.^{2}..\}$
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\registerfontclass` $\{.^{*}..\}$
* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception` $[.^{1}..]$ $[.^{2}..]$
                                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern` $[.^{1}..]$ $[.^{2}..]$
                                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

```
\registermathfunction  [...]
*  NAME


\registermathsymbol  [....]  [....]  [....]  [....]
                        1      2      3      4
                              OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  NAME
4  TEXT


\registermenubuttons  [....]  [....]
                        1      2
1  NAME
2  TEXT


\registeroverloads  [...]
*  NAME


\registerparwrapper  {....}  {....}  {....}
                       1       2       3
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT


\registerparwrapperreverse  {....}  {....}  {....}
                              1       2       3
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT


\registerpattern  [....]  [..,..=..,..]  {....}
                    1          2           3
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  name    = NAME
   breite  = auto DIMENSION
   hoehe   = auto DIMENSION
   hoffset = auto -auto DIMENSION
   voffset = auto -auto DIMENSION
3  CONTENT


\registersort  [....]  [....]
                 1       2
1  SINGULAR
2  NAME


\registersortpage  [....]  [....]
                     1       2
1  SINGULAR
2  NAME


\registersynonym  [....]  [....]
                    1       2
1  SINGULAR
2  NAME


\registertopcontent  [....]  \....  {....}
                       1       2      3
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT


\registerunit  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                 1          2
                          OPT
1  prefix einheit operator suffix symbol packaged
2  KEY = VALUE


\registerunitshortcut  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                         1          2
                                   OPT
1  prefix einheit operator suffix symbol packaged
2  KEY = VALUE


\REGISTER  [....]  {..+...+..}
             1          2
                       OPT
1  TEXT PROCESSOR TEXT
2  INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index    [...]    {..+...+..}
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER    [...]    {...}    {..+...+..}
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  TEXT
3  INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index    [...]    {...}    {..+...+..}
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  TEXT
3  INDEX
```

```
\regular
```

```
\relatemarking    [...]    [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\relateparameterhandlersbyns    \...    {...}    \...    {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined    {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist    {...}    \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\removemissingcharacters
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring   ...¹. \from   ...². \to   \³...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks   ...¹. \from   \².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\reorderfloats   [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\repeathead   [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\replacefeature   [...]
* NAME
```

```
\replacefeature   {...}
* NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist   \¹...   {²...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\replacemissingcharacters
```

```
\replaceword   [...¹.]   [...².]   [...³.]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\rescan   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup   {...¹}   {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reservecolumnset
```

```
\resetalignmentcharacter
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetalternate
```

```
\resetandaddfeature   [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature   {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [...]
* NAME

\ruecksetztenBEFEHLparameter {...}
* KEY

\resetcomparingtext

\resetcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\resetctxscanner \...
* CSNAME

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetdummyparameter {.¹.} \.².
1 KEY
2 CSNAME

\resetexpansion

\resetextrafontkerns

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}
* NAME

\resetfontcolorscheme

\resetfontfallback [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME   OPT
2 FONT

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector   [.˙.] *   NAME

\resetinteractionmenu   [.˙.] *   NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer   [.˙.] *   NAME

\resetlineprofile

\resetlistsynonyms   [.˙.] *   SINGULAR

\resetlocalbox   [.˙.] *   NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetlocalshowmakeup

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance   [.˙.] *   NAME

\resetMPoverlaydata

\resetmacros   [...,˙...] *   NAME CSNAME

\resetmarker   [.˙.] *   NAME

\resetmode   {.˙.} *   NAME

\resetoverloads

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel   [.¹.]   [...,²...] 1   NAME   ^{OPT} 2   NAME alles

\resetpath

\resetpenalties   \.˙. *   CSNAME

\resetperiodkerning

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [...⃨.] * NAME

\resetreplacements

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...⃨.] * NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...⃨.] * SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsynchronizemarking [...⃨.] * BESCHRIFTUNG

\resetsynonyms [...⃨.] * SINGULAR

\resetsynonymsprogress [...⃨.] * SINGULAR

\resetsystemmode {...⃨.} * NAME

\resettimer

\resettokenlist [...⃨.] * NAME

\resettrackers

\resettransliteration

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...⃨.] * SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...⃨.] * SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

```
\resetvalue    {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox    {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect    {...¹}    {...²}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled    {...¹}    {...²}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox    {...¹}    {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter    [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes    {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\retestfeature
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic    {...¹}    {..,..=²..,..}
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic    [..,..=¹..,..]    {...²}
1 instance       = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun
                         OPT
                   metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
   descriptiontext = TEXT
   alternativetext = TEXT
2 NAME
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic    {...¹}    {..,..=²..,..}
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic    [..,..=¹..,..]    {...²}
1 instance       = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun
                         OPT
                   metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
   descriptiontext = TEXT
   alternativetext = TEXT
2 NAME
```

`\reuserandomseed`

`\reversehbox` `...` `{...}`
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\reversehpack` `...` `{...}`
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\reversetpack` `...` `{...}`
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\reversevbox` `...` `{...}`
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\reversevboxcontent` `...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\reversevpack` `...` `{...}`
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\reversevtop` `...` `{...}`
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence` `...`
* `\}` `\]` `\)` `|` `\egroup` `\rparent` `\rparenthesis` `"` `\rparen` `"` `\rbracket` `\rbrack` `"` `\rbrace` `\rceil` `\rceiling` `\rfloor` `\urcorner` `\lrcorner` `\rmoustache` `\rrbracket` `\rangle` `\rrangle` `\rgroup` `\vert` `\singleverticalbar` `\doubleverticalbar` `\tripleverticalbar` `\rvert` `\rVert` `\rointerval` `\rlointerval` CHARACTER

`\rhbox` `{...}`
* CONTENT

`\rightbottombox` `{...}`
* CONTENT

`\rightbox` `{...}`
* CONTENT

`\righthbox` `{...}`
* CONTENT

`\rightLABELtext` `{...}`
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightheadtext` `{...}`
* KEY

`\rightlabeltext` `{...}`
* KEY

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\rightline {...}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightpageorder

\rightparbox [...] {...}
                  OPT
1 global
2 CONTENT

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rlap {...}
* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\roemischezahlen    {...}
* NUMMER

\rollbutton    [..,..=..¹.,..]    ...²    [...³.]
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE

\rollbutton    [..¹.]    [..,..=..².,..]    ...³    [..⁴.]
                          OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
3  TEXT
4  REFERENCE

\rootBEFEHLparameter    {...}
* KEY

\rtlhbox    ..¹.    {..².}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\rtltext    {...}
* CONTENT

\rtlvbox    ..¹.    {..².}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\rtlvtop    ..¹.    {..².}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\rtop    ..¹.    {..².}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\ruby    [..¹.]    {..².}    {..³.}
            OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

\ruecksetztenbeschriftung    [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\ruleddbox    ..¹.    {..².}
                  OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\ruleddpack    ..¹.    {..².}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\ruledhbox    ..¹.    {..².}
                  OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

\ruledhpack    ..¹.    {..².}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox      {...}
* CONTENT

\ruledtpack     ...¹     {...²}
1 TEXT                OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledvbox      ...¹     {...²}
1 TEXT                OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledvpack     ...¹     {...²}
1 TEXT                OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledvtop      ...¹     {...²}
1 TEXT                OPT
2 CONTENT

\runbuffer      [...¹]   [...²]
1 BUFFER              OPT
2 NAME

\runMPbuffer    [...,...]
* NAME                OPT

\runninghbox    {...}
* CONTENT

\russianNumerals    {...}
* NUMMER

\russiannumerals    {...}
* NUMMER

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints    {...¹}   \...²
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints   {...¹}   \...²
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\Smallcapped    {...}
* TEXT

\safechar       {...}
* NUMMER

\samplefile     {...}
* FILE

\sans

\sansfett

\sansnormal
```

```
\savebox    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset    [...]    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  dataset   =  NAME
   typ       =  bib lua xml
   datei     =  FILE
   kriterium =  alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz
                SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig
   option    =  TEXT
```

```
\savebuffer    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  BUFFER
2  inherits: \setupsavebuffer
```

```
\savebuffer    [...,...]    [...]
1  BUFFER
2  FILE
```

```
\savecounter    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes    {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe
```

```
\savemathexport    [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupmathexport OPT
```

```
\savenormalmeaning    \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\sbox    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\scaps    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\schreibezurliste    [...]    [..,..=..,..]    {...}    {...}
                                    OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \stellelisteein
3  NUMMER
4  TEXT
```

```
\schreibezwischenliste    [...]    [..,..=..,..]    {...}
                                          OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \stellelisteein
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\secondoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\secondoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\secondofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\secondofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondoftwoarguments {.¹.} {.².} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\secondoftwounexpanded {.¹.} {.².} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\siehREGISTER [.¹.] {..+.².+..} {.³.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
\siehindex [.¹.] {..+.².+..} {.³.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\seite [...,*,...] * inherits: \pagebreak OPT

```
\seitenreferenz  [...,...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\seitenummer
```

```
\select  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
                  OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist  [...,...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setalignmentcharacter
```

```
\setalignmentswitch  {...}
*  links mittig rechts
```

```
\setalternate  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\setanchorbox  [...]  [..,..=..,..]  \...  {...}
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupboxanchor
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setbar  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxanchor  [...]  [...]  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setboxllx  ...  {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly  ...  {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

247

\setbreakpoints   [...]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable   \...

* CSNAME

\setcharacteralign   {...}   {...}

1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharacteraligndetail   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}

1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION

\setcharactercasing   [...]

* zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien zufaellig mixed camel Camel kap Kap

---

\setcharactercleaning   [...]

* zuruecksetzten 1

\setcharacterkerning   [...]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

\setcharacterspacing   [...]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

\setcharacterstripping   [...]

* zuruecksetzten 1

\setcharstrut   {...}

* TEXT

\setcollector   [...]   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
3   CONTENT

\setcolormodel   [...]

* black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein

\setcolumnset   [..,..=..,..]   {...}

1   c   = NUMMER
     r   = NUMMER
     nc   = NUMMER
     nr   = NUMMER
     methode = hier fest oben unten tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
     option   = seite
     noben   = NUMMER
     nunten   = NUMMER
2   CONTENT

\setBEFEHLparameter   {...}   {...}

1   KEY
2   CONTENT

\setcomparingtext   [...]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

```
\setcounter      [...¹.]    [...².]    [...³.]
1 NAME                   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown      [...¹.]    [...².]    [...³.]
1 NAME                   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setctxluafunction      {...¹.}    {...².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass      {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setcurrentinsertion      {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset      [...¹.]    [...².]    [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                   OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdatavalue      {...¹.}    {...².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setdate      [..,..⁼..,..]
* d = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation      [...]
* zuruecksetzten NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection      [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdirectsymbolicfont      {...}
* FONT
```

```
\setdocumentargument      {...¹.}    {...².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault      {...¹.}    {...².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename      {...¹.}    {...².}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter      {...¹.}    {...².}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

\setelementbackendtag [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH
   THEAD TOC TOCI TR

\setelementexporttag [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline bildschirm mixed

\setelementexporttag [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 nature
3 inline bildschirm mixed

\setelementexporttag [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 pdf
3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH
   THEAD TOC TOCI TR

\setelementnature [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 inline bildschirm mixed

\setemeasure {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setexcept [.¹.] {.².}
1 links rechts   OPT
2 CONTENT

\setexpandedBEFEHLparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 CONTENT

\setexpandeddummyparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\setexpansion [.ᵈ.]
* NAME   OPT

\setextrafontkerns [.ᵈ.]
* kein min max mixed zuruecksetzten   OPT

250

```
\setfirstline    [...]
*  NAME          OPT
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag    {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfont    ..*.
*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorscheme    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature    {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setfractions
```

```
\setglobalscript    [...]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure    {..1.}    {..2.}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue    {..1.}    {..2.}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable    {..1.}    {..2.}    {..3.}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables    [..1.]    [..,..=2..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister    ..1.    {..2.}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures   [...,...]
                               OPT
*   NAME zuruecksetzten
```

```
\setinitial   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
              OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector   [...]   [...,...]   [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction   [...]
*   versteckt NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   titel NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering   [...]   [...]   {...}
1   NAME
2   auto embed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection   [...]
*   ja nein zuruecksetzten klein mittel gross
```

```
\setJSpreamble   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer   [...]   [...]   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                    OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   links rechts gerade ungerade
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed   [...]   [..,..=..,..]   [..,..=..,..]   {...}
                               OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed    [..¹..]    [..,..²..,..]    {..³..}
1 NAME                    OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext    [..¹..]    [..,..²..,..]    [..,..³..,..]    {..⁴..}
1 NAME                    OPT                OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  breite      = DIMENSION
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller    [..ˑ..]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlineprofile    [..ˑ..]
* NAME
```

```
\setlocalalignanchor    {..¹..}    ...²...    ...³...    {..⁴..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 r rechts c m mittig
```

```
\setlocalanchoring
```

```
\setlocalhsize    [..ˑ..]
* [-+]DIMENSION    OPT
```

```
\setlocalmarkanchor    {..¹..}    ...²...    ...³...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setlocalscript    [..ˑ..]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setlocalshowmakeup
```

```
\setlocalsyncanchor    {..¹..}    ...²...    ...³...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setluatable    \¹..    {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPlayer    [..¹..]    [..².]    [..,..³..,..]    {..⁴..}
1 NAME                          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic    {..¹..}    {..².}    {..,..³..,..}
1 NAME                                      OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {..,..⁼⁴..,..}
                                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [.¹.] [..⁼²..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1 NAME   OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainlineprofile

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* default oneline basic NAME

\setmarker [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\setmarking [.¹.] {.².}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

\setmathgroupset [...]
* NAME

\setmathmatrixanchoring [...]
* ja beide

\setmathstyle {...,...}
* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

\setmeasure {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setmessagetext {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setmode {...}
* NAME

\setmxscale

\setmxxscale

\setnostrut

```
\setnote   [..¹.]   [...,²,...]   {..³.}
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext   [..¹.]   [...,²,...]   {..³.}
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext   [..¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\setnote   [..¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\setobject   {..¹.}   {..².}   \.³..   {..⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setoverloads   [..*..]
*  NAME
```

```
\setpagelooseness   [..*..]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\setpagelooseness   [..,..*..,..]
*  zeilen  = DIMENSION
   hoehe   = DIMENSION
   strecken = DIMENSION
   shrink  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setpagereference   {..¹.}   {...,²,...}
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate   [..¹.]   [..².]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno   {..¹.}   {..².}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setparagraphfreezing
```

```
\setparagraphshape   [..*..]
*  NAME
```

255

```
\setpenalties  \.¹..   {.².}   {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen   {.¹.}   {.².}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER%
```

```
\setperiodkerning   [.ˑ.]
*  zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setposition   {.ˑ.}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox   {.¹.}   \.²..   {.³.}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}   {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}   {.⁴.}   {...,⁵...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly   {.ˑ.}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus   {.¹.}   {...,²...}   \.³..   {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut   {.ˑ.}
*  NAME
```

```
\setprofile   [.ˑ.]
*  kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setpuffer   [.ˑ.] ... \endpuffer
*  NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed   {.ˑ.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\setreference   [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
1  REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject   {.¹.}   {.².}   \.³..   {.⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]   [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT
1  NAME
2  label       = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   processors  = PROCESSOR
   keys:1      = TEXT
   keys:2      = TEXT
   keys:3      = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
   processors:1 = PROCESSOR
   processors:2 = PROCESSOR
   processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacements   [...¹]   [...²]
                            OPT
1  zuruecksetzten NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance   ...*
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setscaleddirectsymbolicfont   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1  DIMENSION
2  NUMMER
3  FONT
```

```
\setscaledstyledsymbolicfont   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1  DIMENSION
2  NUMMER
3  FONT
```

```
\setscript   [...*]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  bookmark = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnshsize   [..,..*..,..]
*  n       = NUMMER
   breite  = DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   zeilen  = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox   {...¹}   {...²}   {...³}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister   [...]   [..,..=..,..]   [..,..=..,..]
                                             OPT
1 NAME
2 label       = NAME
  keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  processors  = PROCESSOR
  keys:1      = TEXT
  keys:2      = TEXT
  keys:3      = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
  processors:1 = PROCESSOR
  processors:2 = PROCESSOR
  processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setstyledsymbolicfont   {...}
* FONT
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode   {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata   [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\settext   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]   [...]
                                   OPT
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 text marginalie kante
3 links mittig rechts
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject   {...}   {...}   \...   {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject   {...}   {...}   \...   {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject   {...}   {...}   \...   {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist   [...]   {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\settransliteration    [..:..]
*   NAME
```

```
\settransliteration    {..:..}
*   NAME
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue    {..¹..}    {..²..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue    {..¹..}    {..²..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject    {..¹..}    {..²..}    \..³..    {..⁴..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupadaptive    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   setups        = NAME
    foregroundstyle =
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    strut         = ja nein
    methode       = NUMMER
    farbe         = COLOR
    alternative   = NAME
    liniendicke   = DIMENSION
    marginalie    = DIMENSION
    strecken      = DIMENSION
    shrink        = DIMENSION
    platz         = links rechts
```

```
\setupalignpass    [..:..]
*   kein granular decent quality NAME
```

```
\setupalternativestyles    [..,..=..,..]
*   methode = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   titel       = TEXT
    untertitel  = TEXT
    autor       = TEXT
    datei       = FILE
    name        = NAME
    buffer      = BUFFER
    typ         = NAME
    status      = start stop
    methode     = normal versteckt
    symbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    breite      = passend DIMENSION
    hoehe       = passend DIMENSION
    tiefe       = passend DIMENSION
    farbe       = COLOR
    textlayer   = NAME
    platz       = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
    abstand     = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend    [..,..=..,..]
*   export     = ja FILE
    xhtml      = FILE
    datei      = FILE
    intent     = Coated␣FOGRA39␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO␣Coated␣v2␣300%␣(ECI) ISO␣Coated␣v2␣(ECI)
                 ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO␣Uncoated ISO␣Uncoated␣Yellowish ISO␣Web␣Coated Japan␣Color␣2001␣Coated
                 Japan␣Color␣2002␣Newspaper Japan␣Web␣Coated␣(Ad) SNAP␣2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                 Uncoated␣FOGRA29␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) Web␣Coated␣FOGRA28␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
                 PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spatium    = ja nein
    hyphen     = ja nein
    xmpfile    = FILE
    formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                 PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    niveau     = NUMMER
    option     = immer nie
    profile    = FILE
```

```
\setupbalancing    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  abstand    = DIMENSION
   hoehe      = DIMENSION
   vor        = BEFEHL
   nach       = BEFEHL
   setups     = NAME
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
```

```
\setupbar    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  farbe          = COLOR
   fortsetzen     = ja nein alles immer
   leer           = ja nein
   einheit        = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          = vordergrund hintergrund
   liniendicke    = DIMENSION
   methode        = NUMMER
   offset         = NUMMER DIMENSION
   hoehe          = DIMENSION
   tiefe          = DIMENSION
   dy             = NUMMER
   max            = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp             = NAME
   links          = TEXT
   rechts         = TEXT
   wiederholen    = ja nein
   text           = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding    {...,...}    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  define  = ja nein
   breite  = DIMENSION
   hoehe   = DIMENSION
   offset  = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   platz   = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   strecken = ja nein
   seite   = ja nein
```

```
\setupbookmark    [..,..=..,..]
*  zwinge            = ja nein
   nummer            = ja nein
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter     = BEFEHL
   numberstopper     = BEFEHL
   numbersegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   sectionblock      = ja nein
```

```
\setupboxanchor    [..,..=..,..]
*  xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   target  = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top
             right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
             middle,right
   source  = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top
             right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
             middle,right
```

```
\setupboxanchorcontent    [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  xoffset     = DIMENSION
   yoffset     = DIMENSION
   winkel      = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top
                 right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
                 middle,right
   platz       = zeile hoehe tiefe links left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom rechts right,height right,top
                 right,depth right,bottom mittig middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
                 middle,right
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   strich      = NUMMER
   pfeil       = ja nein reverse beide
   alternative = links mittig rechts oben unten
   text        = TEXT
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   seite       = ja nein
```

```
\setupboxexport    [..,..=..,..]
*  buffer = NAME
   datei  = FILE
```

```
\setupbtx    [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  specification    = default apa aps NAME
   dataset          = default NAME
   befehl           = \...#1
   links            = BEFEHL
   rechts           = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
   etallimit        = NUMMER
   etaldisplay      = NUMMER
   etaloption       = letzte
   abschnitttrenner = initials
   interaktion      = start stop nummer text seite alles
   alternative      = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears
                      authornum authoryear
   sorttype         = normal reverse
   compress         = ja nein
   default          = default NAME
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe            = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset    [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist    [...]   [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\setupbtxregister    [...,...]    [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range seitennummer autor
  register    = NAME
  methode     = once
  alternative = normalshort invertedshort
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR


\setupbtxrendering    [...,...]    [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 textstatus    = start stop
  pagestate     = start stop
  seperator     = BEFEHL
  kriterium     = vorig cite hier alles kein
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titel         = TEXT
  vor           = BEFEHL
  nach          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  methode       = dataset label zwinge lokal global kein
  sorttype      = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
  wiederholen   = ja nein
  group         = NAME
  nummerierung  = ja nein num index tag kurz seite
  datei         = FILE


\setupbtx    [...]
* NAME


\setupbutton    [...,...]    [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 status       = start stop
  selbeseite   = ja nein leer kein normal default
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  alternative  = versteckt
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein


\setupcharacteralign    [..,..=..,..]
* linkerbreite  = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
  leftsample    = TEXT
  rightsample   = TEXT
  character     = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT


\setupcharacterkerning    [...,...]    [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 faktor   = max NUMMER
  breite   = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe    = COLOR


\setupcharacterspacing    [...]    [...]    [..,..³..,..]
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 links       = NUMMER
  rechts      = NUMMER
  alternative = 0 1
  language    = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupchemical    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 strut         = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
  breite        = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe         = passend kein NUMMER
  links         = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts        = passend kein NUMMER
  oben          = passend kein NUMMER
  unten         = passend kein NUMMER
  format        = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation      = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen        = an aus
  rahmenfarbe   = COLOR
  liniendicke   = DIMENSION
  offset        = DIMENSION
  einheit       = DIMENSION
  faktor        = NUMMER
  rahmen        = an aus
  linienfarbe   = COLOR
  fliesstext    = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse       = klein mittel gross
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe         = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupchemistry    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                OPT           OPT
2 spatiumausgleich = inherits: \setupmathspacing
  format           = NUMMER
  filter           = ja nein
```

```
\setupcollector    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel   = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x        = DIMENSION
  y        = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  platz    = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  status   = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnset    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 zeilen     = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  nlinks     = NUMMER
  nrechts    = NUMMER
  status     = start stop
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  breite     = DIMENSION
  seite      = inherits: \seite
  maxbreite  = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe   = DIMENSION
  limit      = NUMMER
  language   = SPRACHE
  region     = NAME
  richtung   = normal reverse
  platz      = links rechts
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea    [...,...]    [..,..≟..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 typ           = sheet
  sheet         = NUMMER
  status        = wiederholen stop
  x             = NUMMER
  y             = NUMMER
  nx            = NUMMER
  ny            = NUMMER
  text          = TEXT
  breite        = DIMENSION
  hoehe         = DIMENSION
  clipoffset    = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset  = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe         = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext    [..¹..]    [..²..]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines    [..¹..]    [..²..]    [..³..]    [..⁴..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan    [...,...]    [..,..≟..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 n     = NUMMER
  vor   = BEFEHL
  nach  = BEFEHL
  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart    [..¹..]    [..²..]    [..³..]    [..⁴..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcombination    [...,...]    [..,..≟..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  breite      = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe       = passend DIMENSION
  platz       = links mittig rechts oben unten
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  alternative = label text
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  fortsetzen  = ja nein
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  methode     = formel
  strut       = ja nein
```

```
\stelleBEFEHL    [...,...]    [..,..≟..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupcomparingtext    [...,...]    [..,..≟..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 methode = buchstabe wort
  farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter      [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                  OPT
2  start                 = NUMMER
   nummer                = NUMMER
   counter               = NAME
   methode               = seite
   status                = start stop
   art                   = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
   prefix                = ja nein
   prefixseparatorset    = NAME
   prefixconversion      = NAME
   prefixconversionset   = NAME
   prefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset             = NAME
   prefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   numberorder           = reverse
   numberseparatorset    = NAME
   numberconversion      = NAME
   numberconversionset   = NAME
   numberstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   typ                   = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
   kriterium             = streng positiv alles
   prefixconnector       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupcurrentBEFEHL    [..,..=..,..]
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupdataset    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  wartezeit = ja nein
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  vor              = BEFEHL
   nach             = BEFEHL
   language         = lokal global SPRACHE
   methode          = font text absatz
   wiederholen      = ja nein
   platz            = text absatz marginalie
   links            = BEFEHL
   mittig           = BEFEHL
   rechts           = BEFEHL
   nextleft         = BEFEHL
   nextright        = BEFEHL
   vorspatium       = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium      = inherits: \blanko
   linkerrand       = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand      = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   einziehen        = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe            = COLOR
   symstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe         = COLOR
   ausrichtung      =
```

```
\setupdescription    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1  NAME
2  titel            = ja nein
   define           = ja nein
   niveau           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...#1
   vor              = BEFEHL
   nach             = BEFEHL
   zwischen         = BEFEHL
   alternative      = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                      kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME
   ausrichtung      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen        = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm       = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   breite           = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand          = kein DIMENSION
   strecken         = NUMMER
   shrink           = NUMMER
   haengend         = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...#1
   expansion        = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   muster           = TEXT
   marginalie       = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe            = COLOR
   kopfstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe        = COLOR
   titelausrichten  = ja nein
   headindenting    = ja nein
   wartezeit        = text

\setupdirections    [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi     = an aus lokal global
   methode  = eins zwei default
   fences   = ja nein
   break    = beide vor

\setupdocument    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  vor                = BEFEHL
   nach               = BEFEHL
   metadata:author    = TEXT
   metadata:title     = TEXT
   metadata:subject   = TEXT
   metadata:keywords  = TEXT
   KEY                = VALUE

\setupeffect    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  methode     = kein befehl
   strecken    = NUMMER
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt ausschnitt strecken
```

```
\setupenumeration    [...,¹...]    [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME                     OPT
2  titel            = ja nein
   nummer           = ja nein
   nummerbefehl     = \...#1
   nummernstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe     = COLOR
   titelabstand     = DIMENSION
   titelstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe       = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...#1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   links            = BEFEHL
   rechts           = BEFEHL
   symbol           = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung     = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   define           = ja nein
   label            = NAME
   niveau           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...#1
   vor              = BEFEHL
   nach             = BEFEHL
   zwischen         = BEFEHL
   alternative      = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                      kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME
   ausrichtung      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen        = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm       = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   breite           = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand          = kein DIMENSION
   strecken         = NUMMER
   shrink           = NUMMER
   haengend         = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...#1
   expansion        = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   muster           = TEXT
   marginalie       = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe            = COLOR
   kopfstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe        = COLOR
   titelausrichten  = ja nein
   headindenting    = ja nein
   wartezeit        = text
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv    [..,..=..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexpansion    [...,¹...]    [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME                     OPT
2  schritt  = NUMMER
   strecken = NUMMER
   shrink   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupexport    [..,..=..,..]
*   ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
    fliesstext  = DIMENSION
    breite      = DIMENSION
    titel       = TEXT
    untertitel  = TEXT
    autor       = TEXT
    alternative = html div
    properties  = ja nein
    hyphen      = ja nein
    cssfile     = FILE
    ersteseite  = FILE
    letzteseite = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME              OPT
2 breite          = DIMENSION
  hoehe           = DIMENSION
  label           = NAME
  seite           = NUMMER
  objekt          = ja nein
  prefix          = TEXT
  methode         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
  controls        = ja nein
  vorschau        = ja nein
  mask            = kein NAME
  aufloesung      = NUMMER
  farbe           = COLOR
  cmyk            = ja nein auto
  arguments       = TEXT
  wiederholen     = ja nein
  faktor          = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor         = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor         = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite       = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe        = DIMENSION
  equalwidth      = DIMENSION
  equalheight     = DIMENSION
  format          = NUMMER
  xformat         = NUMMER
  yformat         = NUMMER
  s               = NUMMER
  sx              = NUMMER
  sy              = NUMMER
  zeilen          = NUMMER
  platz           = lokal global default
  verzeichnis     = PATH
  option          = test rahmen leer
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset           = ja nein
  hintergrund     = farbe vordergrund NAME
  rahmen          = an aus
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xmax            = NUMMER
  ymax            = NUMMER
  umrahmen        = an aus
  interaktion     = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
  fliesstext      = DIMENSION
  comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
  groesse         = kein media crop trim art
  cache           = PATH
  resources       = PATH
  bildschirm      = FILE
  konversion      = TEXT
  order           = LISTE
  crossreference  = ja nein NUMMER
  transform       = auto NUMMER
  userpassword    = TEXT
  ownerpassword   = TEXT
  orientation     = NUMMER
  compact         = ja nein merge tikz NAME
  metadata        = ja nein seite document
  defaultwidth    = DIMENSION
  defaultheight   = DIMENSION
  range           = kein NAME
```

```
\setupfacingfloat   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 zwischen     = BEFEHL
  seite        = inherits: \seite
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR
  breite       = passend rahmen DIMENSION
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfieldbody   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 start               = NUMMER
  stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe               = COLOR
  typ                 = radio unter text zeile push check signature
  values              = TEXT
  default             = TEXT
  feldrahmenfarbe     = COLOR
  feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  breite              = DIMENSION
  hoehe               = DIMENSION
  tiefe               = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung         = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  n                   = NUMMER
  symbol              = NAME
  fieldlayer          = NAME
  option              = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
                        druckbar auto
  klickin             = REFERENCE
  klickaus            = REFERENCE
  regionin            = REFERENCE
  regionaus           = REFERENCE
  nachtaste           = REFERENCE
  formatieren         = REFERENCE
  validieren          = REFERENCE
  berechnen           = REFERENCE
  focusin             = REFERENCE
  focusout            = REFERENCE
  openpage            = REFERENCE
  closepage           = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfiller    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 linkerrand  = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
  methode     = lokal global mittig breit
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = DIMENSION
  tiefe       = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  symbol      = BEFEHL
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternative = default zeile wort
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate  = start stop
  befehl     = \...#1
  marginalie = seite
  format     = NUMMER
  papier     = auto default NAME
  instance   = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost
               nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
  stacking   = TEXT
  label      = TEXT
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfloatframed    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfontexpansion    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector   = NAME
  faktor   = NUMMER
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink   = NUMMER
  schritt  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  links  = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts    [..,..=..,..]
* language = nein auto
  serif    = FONT
  sans     = FONT
  mono     = FONT
```

```
\setupfontsolution    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies   = FILE
  solution  = NAME
  less      = NAME
  more      = NAME
  methode   = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

270

```
\setupforms  [..,..=..,..]
*  methode = XML HTML PDF
   export  = ja nein
```

```
\setupformula  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \stelleformelnein
```

```
\setupformulaframed  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedcontent  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME          OPT
2  links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   linkeroffset  = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset    = DIMENSION
   untenoffset   = DIMENSION
   zeilekorrektur = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtable  [.¹.]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME       OPT
2  vor      = BEFEHL
   nach     = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   abstand  = DIMENSION
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn  [.¹.]  [.².]  [..,..=³..,..]
1  NAME        OPT
2  NUMMER jede
3  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtablerow  [.¹.]  [.².]  [..,..=³..,..]
1  NAME        OPT
2  NUMMER jede
3  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtext  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME          OPT
2  links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   innen        = BEFEHL
   platz        = links rechts mittig kein
   tiefekorrektur = an aus
   fliesstext    = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   einziehen     = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe         = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix  [..¨.]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setuphanging  [..,..=..,..]
*  abstand      = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   obenoffset    = DIMENSION
   untenoffset   = DIMENSION
   platz        = links rechts
```

```
\setupheadalternative  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME          OPT
2  alternative   = horizontal vertikal irgendwo
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

271

```
\setuphelp   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuphigh   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  abstand = DIMENSION
   up      = DIMENSION
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  befehl   = ja nein
   language = SPRACHE
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe    = COLOR
```

```
\setuphorizontalbox   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  breite   = max lokal DIMENSION
   strecken = DIMENSION
   richtung = normal reverse lefttoright righttoleft
   xoffset  = DIMENSION
   yoffset  = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe    = COLOR
   links    = BEFEHL
   rechts   = BEFEHL
   strut    = ja nein
```

```
\setuphyphenation   [..,..=..,..]
*  methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein
   hyphens = ja nein
```

```
\setupindentedtext   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  vor       = BEFEHL
   nach      = BEFEHL
   abstand   = DIMENSION
   muster    = TEXT
   text      = TEXT
   breite    = passend breit DIMENSION
   seperator = BEFEHL
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe     = COLOR
   kopfstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  n         = NUMMER
   m         = NUMMER
   vor       = BEFEHL
   abstand   = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = zeile DIMENSION
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe     = COLOR
   font      = FONT
   text      = TEXT
   platz     = marginalie text
   methode   = erste letzte auto kein
   fortsetzen = ja nein
```

```
\setupinsertion   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  platz     = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
   anchoring = auto
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection    [...]
*   inherits: \setitaliccorrection
```

```
\setupitemgroup   [..¹..]   [...,²...]   [...,³...]   [..,..=⁴..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT          OPT          OPT
2   jede NUMMER
3   intro nointro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
    imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen
    norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
    horizontal NAME
4   vor                 =   BEFEHL
    nach                =   BEFEHL
    zwischen            =   BEFEHL
    vorkopf             =   BEFEHL
    nachkopf            =   BEFEHL
    linkertext          =   BEFEHL
    rechtertext         =   BEFEHL
    links               =   BEFEHL
    rechts              =   BEFEHL
    faktor              =   NUMMER
    schritt             =   DIMENSION
    breite              =   DIMENSION
    abstand             =   DIMENSION
    marginalie          =   ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrand          =   ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrand         =   ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand   =   ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand  =   ja nein standard DIMENSION
    ausrichtung         =   inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen           =   inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    start               =   NUMMER
    symausrichtung      =   links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    symbol              =   NAME
    n                   =   NUMMER
    ziehefolgendeein    =   ja nein auto
    innen               =   BEFEHL
    befehl              =   CSNAME
    posten              =   NUMMER
    maxbreite           =   DIMENSION
    itemalign           =   links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
    alignsymbol         =   ja nein
    textdistance        =   klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
    textseparator       =   BEFEHL
    lasttextseparator   =   BEFEHL
    setzetrenner        =   ja nein bildschirm inline
    stil                =   STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe               =   COLOR
    kopfstil            =   STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe           =   COLOR
    beschrstil          =   STYLE BEFEHL
    beschrfarbe         =   COLOR
    symstil             =   STYLE BEFEHL
    symfarbe            =   COLOR
    gritter             =   inherits: \definegridsnapping
    packcriterium       =   NUMMER
    spaltenabstand      =   DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                          1              2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  vor                = BEFEHL
   nach               = BEFEHL
   zwischen           = BEFEHL
   vorkopf            = BEFEHL
   nachkopf           = BEFEHL
   linkertext         = BEFEHL
   rechtertext        = BEFEHL
   links              = BEFEHL
   rechts             = BEFEHL
   faktor             = NUMMER
   schritt            = DIMENSION
   breite             = DIMENSION
   abstand            = DIMENSION
   option             = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
                        imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner
                        ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs
                        sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
   marginalie         = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand         = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand        = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand  = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen          = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   start              = NUMMER
   symausrichtung     = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol             = NAME
   n                  = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein   = ja nein auto
   innen              = BEFEHL
   befehl             = CSNAME
   posten             = NUMMER
   maxbreite          = DIMENSION
   itemalign          = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol        = ja nein
   textdistance       = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   textseparator      = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator  = BEFEHL
   setzetrenner       = ja nein bildschirm inline
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe              = COLOR
   kopfstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe          = COLOR
   beschrstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe        = COLOR
   symstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe           = COLOR
   gritter            = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium      = NUMMER
   spaltenabstand     = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleITEMGROUP      [...,¹...]   [...,²...]   [..,..=³..,..]
1   jede NUMMER          OPT           OPT          OPT
2   intro nointro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
    imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen
    norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
    horizontal NAME
3   vor                 = BEFEHL
    nach                = BEFEHL
    zwischen            = BEFEHL
    vorkopf             = BEFEHL
    nachkopf            = BEFEHL
    linkertext          = BEFEHL
    rechtertext         = BEFEHL
    links               = BEFEHL
    rechts              = BEFEHL
    faktor              = NUMMER
    schritt             = DIMENSION
    breite              = DIMENSION
    abstand             = DIMENSION
    marginalie          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrand          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrand         = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand  = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen           = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    start               = NUMMER
    symausrichtung      = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    symbol              = NAME
    n                   = NUMMER
    ziehefolgendeein    = ja nein auto
    innen               = BEFEHL
    befehl              = CSNAME
    posten              = NUMMER
    maxbreite           = DIMENSION
    itemalign           = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
    alignsymbol         = ja nein
    textdistance        = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
    textseparator       = BEFEHL
    lasttextseparator   = BEFEHL
    setzetrenner        = ja nein bildschirm inline
    stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe               = COLOR
    kopfstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe           = COLOR
    beschrstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    beschrfarbe         = COLOR
    symstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
    symfarbe            = COLOR
    gritter             = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    packcriterium       = NUMMER
    spaltenabstand      = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize
```

```
\stelleitemize    [...,...]    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT            OPT
1   jede NUMMER
2   intro nointro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
    imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen
    norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
    horizontal NAME
3   vor                  = BEFEHL
    nach                 = BEFEHL
    zwischen             = BEFEHL
    vorkopf              = BEFEHL
    nachkopf             = BEFEHL
    linkertext           = BEFEHL
    rechtertext          = BEFEHL
    links                = BEFEHL
    rechts               = BEFEHL
    faktor               = NUMMER
    schritt              = DIMENSION
    breite               = DIMENSION
    abstand              = DIMENSION
    marginalie           = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrand           = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrand          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand    = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    ausrichtung          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen            = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    start                = NUMMER
    symausrichtung       = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    symbol               = NAME
    n                    = NUMMER
    ziehefolgendeein     = ja nein auto
    innen                = BEFEHL
    befehl               = CSNAME
    posten               = NUMMER
    maxbreite            = DIMENSION
    itemalign            = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
    alignsymbol          = ja nein
    textdistance         = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
    textseparator        = BEFEHL
    lasttextseparator    = BEFEHL
    setzetrenner         = ja nein bildschirm inline
    stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                = COLOR
    kopfstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe            = COLOR
    beschrstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    beschrfarbe          = COLOR
    symstil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    symfarbe             = COLOR
    gritter              = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    packcriterium        = NUMMER
    spaltenabstand       = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplabel     [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                  OPT
2  titel            = ja nein
   nummer           = ja nein
   nummerbefehl     = \...#1
   titelabstand     = DIMENSION
   titelstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe       = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...#1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   links            = BEFEHL
   rechts           = BEFEHL
   symbol           = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung     = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   niveau           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...#1
   vor              = BEFEHL
   nach             = BEFEHL
   zwischen         = BEFEHL
   alternative      = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                      kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl imtext NAME
   ausrichtung      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen        = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm       = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   breite           = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand          = kein DIMENSION
   strecken         = NUMMER
   shrink           = NUMMER
   haengend         = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...#1
   expansion        = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   muster           = TEXT
   marginalie       = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe            = COLOR
   kopfstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe        = COLOR
   titelausrichten  = ja nein
   headindenting    = ja nein
   wartezeit        = text
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer     [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                  OPT
2  status           = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
   option           = test
   seite            = NUMMER
   breite           = DIMENSION
   hoehe            = DIMENSION
   region           = NAME
   rotation         = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   position         = ja nein overlay
   hoffset          = max DIMENSION
   voffset          = max DIMENSION
   offset           = DIMENSION
   dx               = DIMENSION
   dy               = DIMENSION
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   winkel           = links mittig rechts oben unten
   platz            = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
   zeile            = NUMMER
   spalte           = NUMMER
   richtung         = normal reverse
   doppelseitig     = ja nein
   methode          = passend overlay
   wiederholen      = ja
   voreinstellung   = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                      lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuplayouttext    [...]    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                               OPT
1  oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2  text marginalie kante
3  status       = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe        = COLOR
   strut        = ja nein
   n            = NUMMER
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   linkertext   = TEXT
   mittigertext = TEXT
   rechtertext  = TEXT
   linkerstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   rechterstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   linkerfarbe  = COLOR
   middlecolor  = COLOR
   rechterfarbe = COLOR
   breite       = DIMENSION
   linkerbreite = DIMENSION
   middlewidth  = DIMENSION
   rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  platz       = links rechts beide
   bereich     = links rechts lokal global
   mp          = NAME
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   tiefe       = DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
   textstil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe   = COLOR
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
```

```
\setuplinefillers    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  compress           = ja nein
   compressmethod     = separator trenner spatium
   compressseparator  = BEFEHL
   compressdistance   = DIMENSION
   compressstopper    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplineprofile    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  schritt = DIMENSION
   faktor  = NUMMER
   methode = a
   absatz  = ja nein
```

```
\setuplinetable   [..¹..]   [..²..]   [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1  r c
2  ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3  zeilen       = passend NUMMER
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   zwischen     = BEFEHL
   strecken     = ja nein DIMENSION
   maxbreite    = passend DIMENSION
   nlinks       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   wiederholen  = ja nein
   nx           = NUMMER
   breite       = DIMENSION
   hoehe        = passend zeile DIMENSION
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   hintergrund  = farbe
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe        = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative   [...,¹...]   [..,..²=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   befehl       = \...#1#2#3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   breite       = DIMENSION
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   strecken     = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra   [...,¹...]   [..,..²=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  vor  = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalboxes   [...,¹...]   [..,..²=..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  befehl      = BEFEHL
   wiederholen = ja nein
   platz       = links rechts mittig linkertext rechtertext
   breite      = DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplocalfloats   [..,..=..,..]
*  vor      = BEFEHL
   nach     = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace   [...,¹...]   [..,..²=..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace   [...,*...]
*  an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
                                          OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace   [..¹..]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow      [...,1...]   [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh   [...,1...]   [..,..2=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh   [...,1...]   [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 up   = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics   [..,..*=..,..]
* farbe = lokal global
  mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance   [...,1...]   [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 formatieren     = metafun minifun mpost
  initializations = ja nein
  setups          = NAME
  textstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe       = COLOR
  extensions      = ja nein
  methode         = binary decimal double scaled default
```

```
\setupMPpage   [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables   [.1..]   [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock   [...,1...]   [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = start stop
  breite     = DIMENSION
  vor        = BEFEHL
  nach       = BEFEHL
  zwischen   = BEFEHL
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  oben       = BEFEHL
  unten      = BEFEHL
  platz      = links rechts mittig imrand
  links      = BEFEHL
  rechts     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata    [...,...]   [..,..≜..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  strut      = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
   befehl     = \...#1
   breite     = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   anchor     = region text
   platz      = links rechts innen aussen
   methode    = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
   category   = default kante
   bereich    = lokal global
   option     = text absatz
   marginalie = lokal normal marginalie kante
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   zeile      = NUMMER
   stack      = ja fortsetzten
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe      = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed    [...,...]   [..,..≜..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmarginrule    [...]   [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathaccent    [...,...]   [..,..≜..,..]
                        OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathaccents
```

```
\setupmathaccents    [...,...]   [..,..≜..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  mathstyle  = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   format     = ja nein behalte
   plugin     = mp
   mp         = NAME
   farbe      = COLOR
   textfarbe  = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   ausrichtung = mittig
   strecken   = ja nein
   shrink     = ja nein
   snap       = ja
   alignsymbol = ja nein
   offset     = auto
   i          = auto
```

281

```
\setupmathalignment    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  n                 = NUMMER
   m                 = NUMMER
   abstand           = DIMENSION
   nummer            = auto
   numberdistance    = DIMENSION
   seperator         = TEXT
   ausrichtung       = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal auto NUMMER:links NUMMER:mittig NUMMER:rechts
                       NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
   platz             = oben center unten links mittig rechts gepackt ungepackt formel
   mathstyle         = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   textstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   textstyle:NUMBER  = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe         = COLOR
   textcolor:NUMBER  = COLOR
   text              = TEXT
   text:NUMBER       = TEXT
   fences            = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
                       solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
                       mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
                       mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
                       mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
                       leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
                       integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
                       integerpart norm set sequence tuple
   adapative         = ja nein
   spaceinbetween    = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
   referenz          = + - REFERENCE
   suffix            = TEXT
   numberthreshold   = DIMENSION
   liniendicke       = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe       = COLOR
   toffset           = DIMENSION
   boffset           = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathannotation    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  oben     = TEXT
   unten    = TEXT
   strut    = ja nein
   mathclass = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen
               under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
               exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
               textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
```

```
\setupmathcases    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  links           = BEFEHL
   rechts          = BEFEHL
   strut           = ja nein
   mathstyle       = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   abstand         = DIMENSION
   numberdistance  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand   = NAME
   linkertext      = TEXT
   rechtertext     = TEXT
   linkerrand      = DIMENSION
   rechterrand     = DIMENSION
   fences          = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
                     ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
                     mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
                     mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
                     mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
                     varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
                     tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
                     tuple
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
```

```
\setupmathdelimited   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  define      = ja nein
   strut       = ja nein hoehe tiefe math
   linkerrand  = DIMENSION
   rechterrand = DIMENSION
   alternative = default normal
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   tiefe       = DIMENSION
   obenoffset  = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   source      = NAME
   groesse     = NUMMER
   links       = NUMMER
   rechts      = NUMMER
   mathmeaning = TEXT
   farbe       = COLOR
   textfarbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setupmathdelimiter   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  define        = ja nein
   faktor        = NUMMER
   linkeroffset  = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   exact         = ja nein
   achsen        = ja nein
   hoehe         = DIMENSION
   tiefe         = DIMENSION
   symbol        = NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathematics   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  openup           = ja nein
   symbolset        = blackboard-to-bold mikaels-favourites NAME
   functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact          = ja nein
   ausrichtung      = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
   sygreek          = normal italic kein
   lcgreek          = normal italic kein
   ucgreek          = normal italic kein
   italics          = ja nein
   autopunctuation  = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups           = NAME
   domain           = default NAME
   textstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe        = COLOR
   functioncolor    = COLOR
   integral         = horizontal vertikal auto autolimits limits nolimits
   stylealternative = NAME
   default          = normal italic
   collapsing       = 0 1 2 3 default tex liste alles kein zuruecksetzten
   kernpairs        = ja nein
   mathconstants    = italic upright
   differentiald    = italic upright
   exponentiale     = italic upright
   imaginaryi       = italic upright
   imaginaryj       = italic upright
   constantpi       = italic upright
   snap             = ja nein
   textdistance     = DIMENSION
   threshold        = kein klein mittel gross DIMENSION
   mathstyle        = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   farbe            = COLOR
   autospacing      = ja nein
   autonumbers      = ja nein NUMMER
   autofencing      = ja nein
   hz               = ja nein
   alignscripts     = ja nein immer leer
   interscriptfactor = NUMMER
   autointervals    = ja nein
   limitstretch     = ja nein
   domain           = default chemistry
   snapping         = zuruecksetzten zeile klein mittel gross
```

```
\setupmathexport     [..,..=..,..]
* buffer = NAME
  datei  = FILE
  n      = NUMMER
  option = ascii
```

```
\setupmathfence    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\setupmathfences    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 define       = ja nein
  links        = NUMMER
  mittig       = NUMMER
  rechts       = NUMMER
  mathstyle    = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  farbe        = COLOR
  linkerfarbe  = COLOR
  middlecolor  = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  symbolcolor  = COLOR
  status       = auto
  methode      = auto
  groesse      = gross Big bigg Bigg NUMMER
  faktor       = kein fest zwinge groesse auto NUMMER
  overflow     = nein auto
  mathclass    = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                 innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                 differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                 dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  hoehe        = DIMENSION
  tiefe        = DIMENSION
  plugin       = mp
  mp           = NAME
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER
  mathmeaning  = TEXT
  kopfspatium  = DIMENSION
  bottomspace  = DIMENSION
  snap         = ja nein
  alternative  = klein gross
  setups       = NAME
  source       = NUMMER
  leftsource   = NUMMER
  middlesource = NUMMER
  rightsource  = NUMMER
  linkerstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  leftclass    = NUMMER
  middleclass  = NUMMER
  rightclass   = NUMMER
  abstand      = DIMENSION
  text         = ja nein
```

```
\setupmathfraction    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfractions
```

```
\setupmathfractions    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                      OPT
2  obenabstand          = DIMENSION
   abstandunten         = DIMENSION
   marginalie           = DIMENSION
   farbe                = COLOR
   textfarbe            = COLOR
   symbolcolor          = COLOR
   topcolor             = COLOR
   bottomcolor          = COLOR
   strut                = ja nein tight text math
   alternative          = innen aussen beide
   linie                = ja nein auto versteckt symbol
   links                = NUMMER
   rechts               = NUMMER
   mittig               = NUMMER
   symbol               = NUMMER
   liniendicke          = font DIMENSION
   mathstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathnumeratorstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathdenominatorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand              = nein kein oben unten beide overlay DIMENSION
   threshold            = DIMENSION
   inlinethreshold      = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold     = auto NUMMER
   fences               =
   mathmeaning          = binom limits
   mathclass            = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
                          active innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit
                          imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial
                          wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup
                          continuation
   hfaktor              = NUMMER
   methode              = horizontal vertikal zeile
   plugin               = mp
   mp                   = NAME
   vfaktor              = NUMMER
   source               = NAME
   topalign             = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
   bottomalign          = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
```

```
\setupmathframed    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                  OPT
2  mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   mathclass = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen
               under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
               exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
               textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmathfunction    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
```

```
\setupmathfunctions    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                     OPT
2  farbe     = COLOR
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   class     = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen
               under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
               exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
               textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   links     = BEFEHL
   rechts    = BEFEHL
   mathlimits = ja nein auto
   methode   = limits
   befehl    = \...#1
```

\setupmathmatrix   [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
```
1 NAME                         OPT
2 links         = BEFEHL
  rechts        = BEFEHL
  strut         = ja nein NUMMER
  ausrichtung   = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal auto NUMMER:links NUMMER:mittig NUMMER:rechts
                  NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
  mathstyle     = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  abstand       = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  platz         = oben unten hoch tief hoti center normal
  liniendicke   = DIMENSION
  linienfarbe   = COLOR
  moffset       = DIMENSION
  toffset       = DIMENSION
  boffset       = DIMENSION
  linkerrand    = DIMENSION
  rechterrand   = DIMENSION
  fences        = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
                  ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
                  mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
                  mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
                  mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
                  varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
                  tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
                  tuple
  linkekante    = kein DIMENSION
  rechtekante   = kein DIMENSION
```

\setupmathnesting   [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
```
1 NAME                          OPT
2 links        = BEFEHL
  rechts       = BEFEHL
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER
```

\setupmathoperator   [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
```
1 NAME                          OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

\setupmathoperators   [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
```
1 NAME                          OPT
2 mathclass    = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                 innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                 differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                 dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  symbolcolor  = COLOR
  methode      = horizontal vertikal auto autolimits limits nolimits
  groesse      = auto DIMENSION
  oben         = TEXT
  topcolor     = COLOR
  unten        = TEXT
  bottomcolor  = COLOR
  textfarbe    = COLOR
  farbe        = COLOR
  nummernfarbe = COLOR
  links        = NUMMER
```

\setupmathornament   [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
```
1 NAME                          OPT
2 alternative = mp
  farbe       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical    [...,¹...]    [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT
2 farbe          = COLOR
  textfarbe      = COLOR
  nummernfarbe   = COLOR
  symbolcolor    = COLOR
  plugin         = mp
  mp             = NAME
  links          = NUMMER
  rechts         = NUMMER
  oben           = NUMMER
  n              = TEXT
  hoehe          = kein DIMENSION
  tiefe          = kein DIMENSION
  mindepth       = DIMENSION
  linkerrand     = DIMENSION
  rechterrand    = DIMENSION
  linie          = ja nein symbol unten
  source         = NAME
  mathstyle      = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  strut          = ja nein hoehe tiefe math
```

```
\setupmathsimplealign    [...,¹...]    [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                          OPT
2 strut          = ja nein
  ausrichtung    = normal flushright links rechts flushleft mittig NUMMER:normal NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:links
                   NUMMER:rechts NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:mittig
  platz          = oben unten center mittig links rechts gepackt formel
  abstand        = math DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
  linkerrand     = DIMENSION
  rechterrand    = DIMENSION
  links          = BEFEHL
  rechts         = BEFEHL
  fences         = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
                   ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
                   mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
                   mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
                   mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
                   varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
                   tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
                   tuple
  text           = TEXT
  textdistance   = DIMENSION
  alternative    = equationsystem
  simplecommand  = NAME
```

```
\setupmathspacing    [...]
* normal tight lose schmall breit less more chemistry NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = \...#1
   bottomcommand = \...#1
   middlecommand = \...#1
   topstyle      = STYLE BEFEHL
   bottomstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   topcolor      = COLOR
   bottomcolor   = COLOR
   middlecolor   = COLOR
   plugin        = mp
   mp            = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mpoffset      = DIMENSION
   farbe         = COLOR
   symbolcolor   = COLOR
   obenoffset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   minhoehe      = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                   innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                   differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                   dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   offset        = min max normal
   platz         = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
   strut         = ja nein
   alternative   = normal default mp
   minbreite     = DIMENSION
   abstand       = DIMENSION
   order         = normal reverse
   mathlimits    = ja nein
   lt            = DIMENSION
   rt            = DIMENSION
   lb            = DIMENSION
   rb            = DIMENSION
   shrink        = ja nein
   strecken      = ja nein
   muster        = NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathstyle    [...,...]
*  bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
```

```
\setupmathtext    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  alternative = split wort
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
   class       = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                 innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                 differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                 dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   leftclass   = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                 innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                 differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                 dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   rightclass  = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                 innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                 differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                 dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
```

```
\setupmetadata    [..,..=..,..]
*  titel      = TEXT
   untertitel = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   keyword    = TEXT
   datum      = TEXT
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                              OPT
2  gritter     = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   methode     = otr box
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   maxhoehe    = DIMENSION
   maxbreite   = DIMENSION
   schritt     = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   setups      = NAME
   ausgleichen = ja nein
   splitmethod = kein fest
   alternative = lokal global
   internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
   seperator   = linie
   strut       = ja nein
   farbe       = COLOR
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   richtung    = normal reverse
   notes       = ja nein
   blanko      = inherits: \blanko
   einziehen   = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   profile     = NAME
   define      = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmodule    [....]    [..,..=..,..]
1  FILE          OPT
2  test = ja nein
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupmulticolumns    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                              OPT
2  n           = NUMMER
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   richtung    = rechts reverse
   ausgleichen = ja nein
   blanko      = inherits: \blanko
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   noben       = NUMMER
```

```
\setupnotation      [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  titel             = ja nein
   nummer            = ja nein
   typ               = note
   nummerbefehl      = \...#1
   titelabstand      = DIMENSION
   titelstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe        = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...#1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   links             = BEFEHL
   rechts            = BEFEHL
   symbol            = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner  = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung      = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   niveau            = NUMMER
   text              = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...#1
   deeptextcommand   = \...#1
   vor               = BEFEHL
   nach              = BEFEHL
   zwischen          = BEFEHL
   alternative       = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                       kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
   ausrichtung       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen         = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm        = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein  = ja nein auto
   breite            = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand           = kein DIMENSION
   strecken          = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   haengend          = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...#1
   expansion         = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   muster            = TEXT
   marginalie        = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe             = COLOR
   kopfstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe         = COLOR
   titelausrichten   = ja nein
   headindenting     = ja nein
   wartezeit         = text
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations     [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote     [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 interaktion    = ja nein nummer text alles
  symbolcommand  = \...#1
  textbefehl     = \...#1
  indikator      = ja nein
  textseparator  = BEFEHL
  breite         = DIMENSION
  hoehe          = DIMENSION
  abstand        = DIMENSION
  rulecommand    = BEFEHL
  linie          = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
  split          = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
  faktor         = NUMMER
  platz          = text seite liste hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
  folgende       = BEFEHL
  n              = NUMMER
  linienfarbe    = COLOR
  liniendicke    = DIMENSION
  rulewidth      = DIMENSION
  ruledistance   = DIMENSION
  setups         = NAME
  zeilenabstande = NAME
  absatz         = ja nein
  vor            = BEFEHL
  nach           = BEFEHL
  zwischen       = BEFEHL
  bereich        = seite
  spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
  fortsetzen     = ja nein
  alternative    = gritter fest spalten note kein
  kriterium      = seite
  fliesstext     = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  textstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe      = COLOR
  anchor         = folgende
  range          = ja
  vorspatium     = inherits: \blanko
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupnotes    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset    [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox    [..,..⁼..,..]
* x             = DIMENSION
  y             = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset  = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset    = DIMENSION
  untenoffset   = DIMENSION
  methode       = fest
  breite        = DIMENSION
  hoehe         = DIMENSION
  tiefe         = DIMENSION
  platz         = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoptimize    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 links   = DIMENSION
  rechts  = DIMENSION
  zeilen  = NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuporientation    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 orientation = up down links rechts oben unten normal zeile
  horizontal  = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal
  vertikal    = zeile oben mittig unten normal
```

```
\setupoutputroutine    [..¹..]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                           OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine    [.ˆ.]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                           OPT
2 zeilen   = NUMMER
  offset   = DIMENSION
  methode  = 0 1 2 3
  vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                           OPT
2 seperator  = NAME
  richtung   = normal reverse
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  maxbreite  = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  blanko     = inherits: \blanko
  farbe      = COLOR
  setups     = NAME
  seite      = inherits: \seite
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppageinjection    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                             OPT
2 status      = vorig folgende NUMMER
  wartezeit   = ja nein
  alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
  seite       = inherits: \seite
  pagestate   = start stop
  n           = NUMMER
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                                         OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift    [.¹.]    [.².]    [.³.]
1 seite papier    OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

```
\setuppairedbox    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT
2 vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  platz       = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
  n           = NUMMER
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  fliesstext  = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = DIMENSION
  maxbreite   = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe    = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\stellePAIREDBOX    [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\stellelegend    [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper    [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\setupparagraph    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups     = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro    [...,...]    [..?..]
1 zuruecksetzten jede erste folgende
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel    [...]    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups    = NAME
  start     = NUMMER
  n         = NUMMER
  kriterium = alles
```

```
\setupparinsert    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  zeilen  = NUMMER
  platz   = links rechts
  option  = tiefe
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setupperiodkerning    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods    [..,..=..,..]
* n      = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION passend
  abstand = DIMENSION
  symbol  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 vor  = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  text = TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 vor           = BEFEHL
  nach          = BEFEHL
  links         = BEFEHL
  rechts        = BEFEHL
  gritter       = inherits: \snaptogrid
  zeilekorrektur = an aus
  tiefekorrektur = an aus
  marginalie    = ja nein standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar    [..,..=..,..]
*  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe  = COLOR
   n      = NUMMER
   min    = NUMMER
   max    = NUMMER
   text   = TEXT
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe  = DIMENSION
   tiefe  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 status = start stop
  links  = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...#1
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe  = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 hoehe   = DIMENSION
  tiefe   = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  faktor  = NUMMER
  zeilen  = NUMMER
  methode = streng fest kein
  define  = ja nein
```

```
\setupquotation   [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber   [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 label   = * NAME
  links   = BEFEHL
  rechts  = BEFEHL
  typ     = default text titel nummer seite realpage
  setups  = NAME
  autocase = ja nein
  text    = TEXT
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix   [...]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix   [.¹.]   [.².]   [..,..=³..,..]
                                    OPT     OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 default
3 prefix              = ja nein
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod          =  vorwaerts
   expansion                =  ja nein xml
   eigenenummer             =  ja nein
   xmlsetup                 =  NAME
   alternative              =  a b A B
   methode                  =  default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 =  ja nein alles gepackt text
   check                    =  ja nein
   kriterium                =  lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix               =  ja nein
   pageseparatorset         =  NAME
   pageconversionset        =  NAME
   pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite                =  DIMENSION
   indikator                =  ja nein
   vor                      =  BEFEHL
   nach                     =  BEFEHL
   befehl                   =  \...#1
   textbefehl               =  \...#1
   deeptextcommand          =  \...#1
   seitenbefehl             =  \...#1
   abstand                  =  DIMENSION
   interaktion              =  text seitennummer
   seitennummer             =  ja nein
   symbol                   =  a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 =  default DIN⌴5007-1 DIN⌴5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                    =  COLOR
   textstil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                =  COLOR
   seitenstil               =  STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe              =  COLOR
   pageleft                 =  BEFEHL
   pageright                =  BEFEHL
   n                        =  NUMMER
   ausgleichen              =  ja nein
   ausrichtung              =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   numberorder              =  ziffern
   pagemethod               =  seite absatz
```

```
\setupregisters    [...,...]    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                                     OPT         OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod        = vorwaerts
   expansion              = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer           = ja nein
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternative            = a b A B
   methode                = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check                  = ja nein
   kriterium              = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = ja nein
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite              = DIMENSION
   indikator              = ja nein
   vor                    = BEFEHL
   nach                   = BEFEHL
   befehl                 = \...#1
   textbefehl             = \...#1
   deeptextcommand        = \...#1
   seitenbefehl           = \...#1
   abstand                = DIMENSION
   interaktion            = text seitennummer
   seitennummer           = ja nein
   symbol                 = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                  = COLOR
   textstil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe              = COLOR
   seitenstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe            = COLOR
   pageleft               = BEFEHL
   pageright              = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   ausgleichen            = ja nein
   ausrichtung            = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   numberorder            = ziffern
   pagemethod             = seite absatz


\setuprenderingwindow    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                          OPT
2  openpageaction  = REFERENCE
   closepageaction = REFERENCE
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein


\setuprows    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME             OPT
2  define     = ja nein
   n          = NUMMER
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   breite     = passend DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   vor        = BEFEHL
   nach       = BEFEHL
   alternative = tight
   order      = vertikal
   hoehe      = max DIMENSION
   tiefe      = max DIMENSION
```

```
\setupruby      [...,..]   [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 platz       = oben links rechts kein
  ausrichtung = auto flushleft mittig flushright
  strecken    = ja nein
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  abstand     = kein DIMENSION
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setups   [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupsavebuffer   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 liste       = BUFFER
  datei       = FILE
  prefix      = ja nein
  option      = append
  verzeichnis = TEXT
```

```
\setupscale    [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 format      = NUMMER
  xformat     = NUMMER
  yformat     = NUMMER
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = DIMENSION
  tiefe       = ja nein
  zeilen      = NUMMER
  faktor      = passend breit max min auto default
  hfaktor     = passend breit max min auto default
  bfaktor     = passend breit max min auto default
  maxbreite   = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe    = DIMENSION
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  gritter     = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile
```

```
\setupscript   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 methode        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  voreinstellung = NAME
  features       = auto
```

```
\setupscripts   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector   [...]   [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n   = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshadow   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  fortsetzen   = ja nein alles
  einheit      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  weight       = NUMMER
  dx           = NUMMER
  dy           = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshapedparagraph   [..,..=..,..]
*   mp        = NAME
    wiederholen = ja nein
    liste     = NAME
    methode   = cycle shift
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    abstand   = DIMENSION
    zeilen    = NUMMER
    breite    = DIMENSION
    text      = TEXT
```

```
\setupshift   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  fortsetzen  = ja nein
   einheit     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   methode     = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME                  OPT
2  liniendicke       = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe       = COLOR
   alternative       = NUMMER
   obenoffset        = DIMENSION
   untenoffset       = DIMENSION
   abstand           = DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
   niveau            = NUMMER
   platz             = links rechts innen aussen
```

```
\setupspellchecking   [..,..=..,..]
*   status  = start stop
    methode = 1 2 3
    liste   = NAME
```

```
\setupstacking   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  define    = ja nein
   kriterium = NAME
   nummer    = NUMMER
```

```
\setupstartstop   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  vor       = BEFEHL
   nach      = BEFEHL
   zwischen  = BEFEHL
   setups    = NAME
   links     = BEFEHL
   rechts    = BEFEHL
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe     = COLOR
   arguments = ja nein
```

```
\setupstretched   [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstrut   [...]
*   ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
                    OPT
```

```
\setupstyle   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  methode = befehl
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubcolumnset   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 oben        = BEFEHL
  unten       = BEFEHL
  vorspatium  = zeile
  nachspatium = zeile
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  language    = SPRACHE
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
```

```
\setupsubformula   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas
```

```
\setupsubformulas   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
```

```
\setupsymbols   [..,..=..,..]
* stylealternative = text math
```

```
\setupsynchronize   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  liste   = NAME
  split   = TEXT
  buffer  = NAME
  text    = TEXT
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsynchronizecontent   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 links    = BEFEHL
  rechts   = BEFEHL
  language = SPRACHE
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe    = COLOR
```

```
\setupsynctex   [..,..=..,..]
* status  = start stop wiederholen
  methode = min max
```

```
\setups   {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE     [...,¹...]    [...,²...]    [..,..=³..,..]
1   r c x y row column erste letzte start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
2   erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
3   extras              = BEFEHL
    links               = BEFEHL
    rechts              = BEFEHL
    kopffarbe           = COLOR
    kopfstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
    linkerrandabstand   = DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand  = DIMENSION
    spaltenabstand      = DIMENSION
    maxbreite           = DIMENSION
    setups              = NAME
    textbreite          = DIMENSION lokal
    split               = ja nein wiederholen seite auto
    kopfzeile           = wiederholen
    option              = strecken tight
    vor                 = BEFEHL
    nach                = BEFEHL
    selbeseite          = vor nach beide
    spaceinbetween      = inherits: \blanko
    splitoffset         = DIMENSION
    aligncharacter      = ja nein
    alignmentcharacter  = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    abstand             = DIMENSION
    farbe               = COLOR
    stil                = math STYLE BEFEHL
    synchronize         = hintergrund
    richtung            = normal reverse
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupTEXpage    [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulatemove    [...,¹...]    [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   xoffset     = DIMENSION
    yoffset     = hoehe tiefe DIMENSION
    orientation = NUMMER
```

```
\setuptagging    [..,..=..,..]
*   status        = start stop an aus
    methode       = auto
    voreinstellung = basic demo mkiv uac
    niveau        = NUMMER
    comment       = TEXT
    option        = interaktion
```

```
\setuptextbackground    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 status          = start stop
  platz           = text absatz immer kein
  kriterium       = NUMMER
  alternative     = NUMMER
  mp              = NAME
  methode         = NAME
  hintergrund     = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  winkel          = rechteckig rund
  niveau          = NUMMER
  hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION
  vor             = BEFEHL
  nach            = BEFEHL
  ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  strich          = NUMMER
  radius          = DIMENSION
  rahmen          = an aus
  rahmenfarbe     = COLOR
  liniendicke     = DIMENSION
  voffset         = DIMENSION
  rahmenoffset    = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset    = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterabstand  = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  obenoffset      = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
  untenoffset     = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe           = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextdisplay    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 vor    = BEFEHL
  nach   = BEFEHL
  faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setuptextflow    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 breite = DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe  = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextnote    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 linie = NAME
  note  = NAME
  n     = * NUMMER
  leer  = ja nein kein nummer
```

```
\setuptooltip    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 platz = links mittig rechts
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuptransliteration    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 define   = ja nein
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe    = COLOR
  language = SPRACHE
  vector   = NAME
  vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  links    = BEFEHL
  rechts   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuptweakedfont    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  format  = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupunit    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 methode    = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language   = SPRACHE
  alternative = text mathematik
  order      = reverse normal
  seperator  = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
  spatium    = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  option     = behalte
```

```
\setupuserdata    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 vor        = BEFEHL
  nach       = BEFEHL
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups     = NAME
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  alternative = default NAME
  KEY        = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY            = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber    [..,..=..,..]
*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   status       = start stop kein behalte leer
   label        = TEXT
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion    [...]
*  konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
```

```
\setupverticalbox    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 breite     = lokal DIMENSION
  hoehe      = max DIMENSION
  richtung   = normal reverse lefttoright righttoleft
  xoffset    = DIMENSION
  yoffset    = DIMENSION
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  oben       = BEFEHL
  unten      = BEFEHL
  strut      = ja nein
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  einziehen  = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
```

```
\setupviewerlayer    [..,..=..,..]
*  titel    = TEXT
   status   = start stop
   export   = ja nein
   druckbar = ja nein
   bereich  = lokal global
   methode  = kein befehl
```

```
\setupvspacing    [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing    OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped    {...}    {...}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME
```

```
\setupxml    [..,..=..,..]
*  default  = versteckt kein text
   compress = ja nein
   entities = ja nein
```

```
\setupxtable    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  textbreite          = DIMENSION lokal
   fliesstext          = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   spaceinbetween      = inherits: \blanko
   option              = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
   texthoehe           = DIMENSION
   maxbreite           = DIMENSION
   spaltenabstand      = DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand   = DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand  = DIMENSION
   kopfzeile           = wiederholen
   fusszeile           = wiederholen
   liniendicke         = DIMENSION
   split               = ja nein wiederholen auto
   splitoffset         = DIMENSION
   selbeseite          = vor nach beide
   abstand             = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter      = ja nein
   alignmentleftsample = TEXT
   alignmentrightsample = TEXT
   alignmentleftwidth  = DIMENSION
   alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
   alignmentcharacter  = TEXT
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuvalue    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister    ...    {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont    [...]
*  FONT              OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister  ...¹  {...²}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof  ...¹  \to  \...²
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure  {...¹}  {...²}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue  {...¹}  {...²}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables  [...¹]  [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\SHADOW  {...*}
*  CONTENT
instances: shadowed
```

```
\shadowed  {...*}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\shapecorrection  [...*]
*  links rechts beide
```

```
\shapedhbox  {...*}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox  {...¹}
1  CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT  {...*}
*  CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown  {...*}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup  {...*}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showbalancepoints  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \stellespaltenein      OPT
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbreakpoints    [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellespaltenein OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors    [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher
                 school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors    [...]
* NAME                           OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness    [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher
                 school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness    [...]
* NAME                           OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields    [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher
                 school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields    [...]
* NAME                           OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields    [..,..=..,..]
* rotation      = NUMMER OPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields    [...]
* NAME                           OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors    [...]
* TEXT                           OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables    [...]
* TEXT                           OPT
```

```
\showchardata    {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharfreq
```

```
\showcharratio    {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar    [...]
* COLOR
```

\showcolorcomponents   [...]
* COLOR

\showcolorset   [...]
* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter   [...]
* NAME

\showcurrentfont   [...]
* NUMMER   OPT

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont   [.¹.]   [...,².,...]
                              OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip   [...,*,...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\showfontstyle   [...,¹,...]   [...,².,...]   [...,³.,...]   [...,⁴.,...]
1 inherits: \stellefliesstextein   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 alles NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp   {.¹.}   [.².]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

306

\showhyphenationtrace [..¹.] [..².]
1 SPRACHE   OPT
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {..˙.}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,ː...]
* NAME   OPT

\showjustification

\showkerning {..˙.}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {..˙.}
* TEXT

\showligatures [..˙.]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showluatables

\showmargins

\showmathstate [..¹.] {..².}
1 DIMENSION   OPT
2 C M P S r f n d

\showmathstyles

\showmessage {..¹.} {..².} {...,³...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT

\showpageprogress [..˙.]
* ja nein alles   OPT

\showparentchain \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\showparwrapperstate   {...}
* NAME

\showrivers   [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \addriverstobox

\showsetupsdefinition   [...]
* NAME

\showsymbolset   [...]
* NAME

\showtimer   {...}
* TEXT

\showtokens   [...]
* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue   {...}
* NAME

\showvariable   {.^{1}.}   {.^{2}.}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\showwarning   {.^{1}.}   {.^{2}.}   {...,^{3}...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\signalcharacteralign   {.^{1}.}   {.^{2}.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\signalrightpage

\similartokens   {.^{1}.}   {.^{2}.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\simplealignedbox   {.^{1}.}   {.^{2}.}   {.^{3}.}
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus   {.^{1}.}   {.^{2}.}   {.^{3}.}   {.^{4}.}
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox   {.^{1}.}   {.^{2}.}   {.^{3}.}
1 DIMENSION
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3 CONTENT

```
\simplegroupedcommand   {...}   {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplegroupedcommandcs   \...   \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\skiphere   [...]
*   + - DIMENSION NUMMER seite selbeseite
              OPT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slashed   [...]   {...}
1   alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
    fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
    ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
    fake numbergroup continuation
2   CONTENT
```

```
\slicepages   [...]   [..,..=..,..]   [..,..=..,..]
1   FILE                OPT              OPT
2   offset   = DIMENSION
    hoffset  = DIMENSION
    voffset  = DIMENSION
    breite   = DIMENSION
    hoehe    = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
3   offset   = DIMENSION
    hoffset  = DIMENSION
    voffset  = DIMENSION
    breite   = DIMENSION
    hoehe    = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals   {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals   {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallbreak
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters   {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals   {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcaps   {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallinfofont
```

```
\smallinfofontbold
```

```
\smallmathsymbol   {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash   [...¹.]   {...².}
1 w h d t b OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox   ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed   ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox   ...¹   {...².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox   ...¹   {...².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid   [...¹.]   \...².   {...³.}
1 normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
   min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid   [...,¹...]   \...².   {...³.}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber   [...¹.]   [...².]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
```

```
\somekindoftab   [..,..⁼..,..]
* alternative = horizontal vertikal OPT
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber   {...}   {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
```

```
\someplace   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...}   [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING   [...]   {...}
                OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo   [...]   {...}
             OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\spaceddigits   {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spaceddigitsmethod
```

```
\spaceddigitsseparator
```

```
\spaceddigitssymbol
```

```
\spaceorpar
```

```
\spalte   [...,...]
                OPT
*   inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\spanishNumerals   {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals   {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spatium
```

```
\spiegeln   {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk   ...   \...   \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon   ...   \...   \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons  ...¹  \...²  \...³
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma  ...¹  \...²  \...³
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod  ...¹  \...²  \...³
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\splitfilename  {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens  ...¹ \from  ...² \to  \...³
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitsequence  {...¹}  {...²}
1  ja nein TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\splitstring  ...¹ \at  ...² \to  \...³ \and  \...⁴
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\splitsymbol  {...}
*  ja nein TEXT
```

```
\sprache  [...]
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\spreadhbox  ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\stacking    [.¹.]    {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\STACKING    [.¹.]    {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\stackrel    {.¹.}    {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\stackscripts
```

```
\start    [.ᵒᵖᵀ.] ... \stop
* NAME
```

```
\startabbildung    [.¹.]    [.².]    [..,..=³..,..] ... \stopabbildung
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```
\startabsatz    [.¹.]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopabsatz
                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startSECTION    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1 titel        = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopchapter
1 titel        = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppart
1 titel        = TEXT  OPT            OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsection
1  titel       = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubject
1  titel       = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1  titel       = TEXT       OPT             OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titel       = TEXT       OPT             OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titel       = TEXT          OPT              OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titel       = TEXT          OPT              OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                                      OPT                 OPT
1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                                      OPT                 OPT
1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                         OPT                 OPT
1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                         OPT                 OPT
1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle    [..,..=¹..,..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptitle
                           OPT                 OPT
1  titel       = TEXT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startalignment    [...,...] ... \stopalignment
*  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
```

```
\startallmodes    [...,...] ... \stopallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\startalternate    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalternate
*  text = TEXT
```

```
\startanchoring ... \stopanchoring
```

```
\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode
```

```
\startATTACHMENT  [...¹..]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
                         OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment  [...¹..]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stopattachment
                         OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbalancing   [...¹.]    [...².] ... \stopbalancing
                       OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\startbar  [..˙.] ... \stopbar
*  NAME
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startBESCHREIBUNG   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
                                OPT
*  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startBESCHREIBUNG   [...,¹....]   {...².} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
                               OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startbitmapimage    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*  farbe  = rgb cmyk grau
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe  = DIMENSION
   x      = NUMMER
   y      = NUMMER
```

```
\startbleeding   [...¹.]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stopbleeding
                      OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbleeding
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startboxanchoring   [..˙.] ... \stopboxanchoring
*  + NAME
```

```
\startboxexport    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxexport
*  inherits: \setupboxexport  OPT
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions   [..˙.] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*  NAME
```

```
\startcatcodetable   \.˙.. ... \stopcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcharacteralign
*  inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

316

\startcharacteralign   [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT}

\startcharactertable   [...] ... \stopcharactertable
* NAME

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical   [..¹.]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopchemical
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startchemicalformula ... \stopchemicalformula

\startchemistry   [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopchemistry
* inherits: \setupchemistry ^{OPT}

\startclipeffect ... \stopclipeffect

\startclipframed   [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopclipframed
* inherits: \stelleumrahmtein ^{OPT}

\startcollect ... \stopcollect

\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting

\startcolorintent   [...] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint kein

\startcoloronly   [...] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR

\startcolorset   [...] ... \stopcolorset
* NAME

\startcolumnset   [..¹.]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopcolumnset
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset

\startcolumnsethspan   {..¹.}   {..².} ... \stopcolumnsethspan
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\startcolumnsetsheet   [..¹.]   [..².]   [..³.] ... \stopcolumnsetsheet
                             OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 seite

\startcolumnsetsheetdelayed   [..¹.]   [..².] ... \stopcolumnsetsheetdelayed
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\startcolumnsetspan   [..¹.]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopcolumnsetspan
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setcolumnset

\startcolumnsetspanwidth   {..*.} ... \stopcolumnsetspanwidth
* NUMMER

```
\startcolumnsetspreadsheets   [...]   [...] ... \stopcolumnsetspreadsheets
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\startCOLUMNSET   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopCOLUMNSET
*  inherits: \setupcolumnset   OPT
```

```
\startcombination   [...]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcombination
                         OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination   [...]   [...] ... \stopcombination
                         OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  N*M
```

```
\startcomparingtext   [...] ... \stopcomparingtext
*  zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startctxfunction   ... ... \stopctxfunction
*  NAME
```

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition   ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
*  NAME
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\startdelimited   [...]   [...]   [...,...] ... \stopdelimited
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startdelimitedtext   [...]   [...]   [...,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
                                 OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startDELIMITEDTEXT   [...]   [...,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
                          OPT        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \startenger
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\startaside   [...]   [...,...] ... \stopaside
                 OPT         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startblockquote   [...]   [...,...] ... \stopblockquote
                      OPT          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startquotation   [...]   [...,...] ... \stopquotation
                     OPT          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startquote   [..¹..]   [...,²,...] ... \stopquote
1  SPRACHE        OPT         OPT
2  inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startspeech   [..¹..]   [...,²,...] ... \stopspeech
1  SPRACHE         OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
```

```
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
```

```
\startdocument   [..¹..]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stopdocument
1  NAME              OPT         OPT
2  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\startdocument   [..¹..]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stopdocument
1  NAME              OPT         OPT
2  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\starteffect   [...] ... \stopeffect
*  innen aussen beide normal versteckt ausschnitt strecken NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startelement   [..¹..]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stopelement
1  NAME                    OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startembeddedxtable   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*  inherits: \setupxtable     OPT
```

```
\startembeddedxtable   [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*  NAME                   OPT
```

```
\startexceptions   [...] ... \stopexceptions
*  SPRACHE             OPT
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable   \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection   [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
*  NAME
```

```
\startfacingfloat   [...] ... \stopfacingfloat
*  NAME
```

```
\startfarbe   [...] ... \stopfarbe
*  COLOR
```

```
\startfest   [...] ... \stopfest
*  tief mittig hoch hoti default
               OPT
```

319

\startfittingpage   [..¹.]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startFITTINGPAGE   [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage   OPT

instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startMPpage   [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopMPpage
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage   OPT

\startTEXpage   [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage   OPT

\startfloatcombination   [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
*   inherits: \setupcombination   OPT

\startfloatcombination   [.⁎.] ... \stopfloatcombination
*   N*M NAME   OPT

\startFLOATtext   [...,¹...]   [...,²...]   {.³.} ... \stopFLOATtext
1   split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
    rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
    hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
    lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
    rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    append
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startchemicaltext   [...,¹...]   [...,²...]   {.³.} ... \stopchemicaltext
1   split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
    rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
    hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
    lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
    rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    append
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT

\startfiguretext   [...,¹...]   [...,²...]   {.³.} ... \stopfiguretext
1   split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
    rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
    hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
    lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
    rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    append
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT

\startgraphictext   [...,¹...]   [...,²...]   {.³.} ... \stopgraphictext
1   split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
    rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
    hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
    lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
    rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    append
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT

\startintermezzotext   [...,^1...]   [...,^2...]   {.^3.} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
   rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
   hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
   lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
   rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\starttabletext   [...,^1...]   [...,^2...]   {.^3.} ... \stoptabletext
1 split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
   rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
   hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
   lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
   rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfont   [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT   OPT

\startfontclass   [...] ... \stopfontclass
* jede NAME

\startfontsolution   [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

\startformel   [...,...] ... \stopformel
* gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION

\startformeln   [...,...] ... \stopformeln
* + - REFERENCE   OPT

\startformel   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopformel
* inherits: \stelleformelnein   OPT

\startFORMULAformula   [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
instances: sp sd mp md

\startFORMULAformula   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* inherits: \stelleformelnein   OPT
instances: sp sd mp md

\startmdformula   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmdformula
* inherits: \stelleformelnein   OPT

\startmpformula   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmpformula
* inherits: \stelleformelnein   OPT

\startsdformula   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsdformula
* inherits: \stelleformelnein   OPT

\startspformula   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopspformula
* inherits: \stelleformelnein   OPT

\startmdformula   [...,...] ... \stopmdformula
* gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION

```
\startmpformula   [...,...] ... \stopmpformula
*  gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
```

```
\startsdformula   [...,...] ... \stopsdformula
*  gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
```

```
\startspformula   [...,...] ... \stopspformula
*  gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
```

```
\startformulacombination   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopformulacombination
                                        OPT
*  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startformulacombination   [...] ... \stopformulacombination
                                 OPT
*  N*M
```

```
\startframedcell   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedcell
*  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT
```

```
\startframedcontent   [...] ... \stopframedcontent
                            OPT
*  NAME aus
```

```
\startframedrow   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedrow
*  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT
```

```
\startframedtable   [...]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedtable
                       OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\startgegenueber ... \stopgegenueber
```

```
\startgraphicgroup ... \stopgraphicgroup
```

```
\startgridcorrection   [...] ... \stopgridcorrection
*  zuruecksetzten [+-]T [+-]L [+-]H [+-]Q [+-]Z [+-]I
                              OPT
```

```
\startgridsnapping   [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
*  normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
                            OPT
   min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
```

```
\startgridsnapping   [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
*  inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT
```

```
\starthaengend   [..,..=..,..]   {...} ... \stophaengend
1  inherits: \setuphanging   OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\starthaengend   [...]   {...} ... \stophaengend
1  links rechts        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\starthangrange ... \stophangrange
```

```
\starthangrangestep ... \stophangrangestep
```

```
\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox
```

```
\starthboxregister   .: ... \stophboxregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startHELP   [.:.] ... \stopHELP
*  REFERENCE        OPT
instances: helptext
```

```
\starthelptext   [.:.] ... \stophelptext
*  REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\starthiddencontent ... \stophiddencontent
```

```
\starthighlight   [.:.] ... \stophighlight
*  NAME
```

```
\starthilfetext   [.:.] ... \stophilfetext
*  REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\starthintergrund   [..,..=..,..] ... \stophintergrund
*  inherits: \stellehintergrunde OPT
```

```
\startHINTERGRUND   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopHINTERGRUND
*  inherits: \stellehintergrunde OPT
instances: hintergrund
```

```
\starthorizontalbox   [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stophorizontalbox
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setuphorizontalbox
```

```
\starthyphenation   [...,...] ... \stophyphenation
*  original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein
```

```
\startimage   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopimage
*  descriptiontext = TEXT OPT
   alternativetext = TEXT
```

```
\startimath ... \stopimath
```

```
\startindentedtext   [.:.] ... \stopindentedtext
*  NAME
```

```
\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\startinstallaligncommand   [.:.] ... \stopinstallaligncommand
*  NAME
```

```
\startinteraktion   [.:.] ... \stopinteraktion
*  versteckt NAME
```

```
\startinteraktionsmenue   [.:.] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue
*  NAME
```

```
\startinterface   .: ... \stopinterface
*  alles SPRACHE
```

```
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
```

```
\startitemgroup   [..¹..]   [...,²...]   [..,..=³..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
1  NAME                      OPT           OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUPtable   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUPtable
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup  OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\startitemizetable   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopitemizetable
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup  OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\startitemize   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopitemize
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startJScode   ..¹.   ..².   ..³. ... \stopJScode
1  NAME
2  uses
3  NAME
```

```
\startJSpreamble   ..¹.   ..².   ..³. ... \stopJSpreamble
1  NAME
2  verwende
3  now later
```

```
\startkleinerdurchschuss   [..*..] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss
*  blanko                      OPT
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startCOMMENT   [..¹..]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
1  TEXT             OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \stellekommentarein
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment   [..¹..]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopcomment
1  TEXT             OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \stellekommentarein
```

```
\startkomponente   [..*..] ... \stopkomponente
*  FILE *
```

```
\startkomponente   ..*. ... \stopkomponente
*  FILE *
```

```
\startkopf   [...,¹...]   {..².} ... \stopkopf
1  REFERENCE      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\startLABELtext   [..¹..]   [..².] ... \stopLABELtext
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext   [....]   [....] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                         1       2
1  SPRACHE              OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startheadtext   [....]   [....] ... \stopheadtext
                    1       2
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext   [....]   [....] ... \stoplabeltext
                     1       2
1  SPRACHE           OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext   [....]   [....] ... \stopmathlabeltext
                         1       2
1  SPRACHE              OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startoperatortext   [....]   [....] ... \stopoperatortext
                        1       2
1  SPRACHE             OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startprefixtext   [....]   [....] ... \stopprefixtext
                      1       2
1  SPRACHE            OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startsuffixtext   [....]   [....] ... \stopsuffixtext
                      1       2
1  SPRACHE            OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\starttaglabeltext   [....]   [....] ... \stoptaglabeltext
                        1       2
1  SPRACHE             OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startunittext   [....]   [....] ... \stopunittext
                    1       2
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startlanguageoptions   [....] ... \stoplanguageoptions
*  SPRACHE              OPT
```

```
\startlayout   [....] ... \stoplayout
*  NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment   [....] ... \stoplinealignment
*  links mittig rechts max
```

```
\startlinecorrection   [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
*  blanko inherits: \blanko    OPT
```

```
\startlinefiller   [....]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                      1          2
1  filler NAME                 OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE   [....]   {....}
                    1       2
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote   [....]   {....}
                    1       2
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

\startlinenumbering   [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
   start   = NUMMER
   schritt   = NUMMER
   methode   = seite erste folgende

\startlinenumbering   [.¹.]   [.².] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 fortsetzten NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell   [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig

\startlocalbox   [.¨.] ... \stoplocalbox
* NAME

\startlocalboxrange   [.¨.] ... \stoplocalboxrange
* NAME

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection   [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
* blanko inherits: \blanko   OPT

\startlocalnotes   [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME

\startlocalsetups   [.¨.] ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME

\startlocalsetups   .¨. ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset   [.¨.] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME

\startluasetups   [.¨.] ... \stopluasetups
* NAME

\startluasetups   .¨. ... \stopluasetups
* NAME

```
\startMPclip   {...} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME
```

```
\startMPcode   {...} ... \stopMPcode
* metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
  doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
```

```
\startMPcode   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPcode
* instance     = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun
                 metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
  stacking     = TEXT
  descriptiontext = TEXT
  alternativetext = TEXT
```

```
\startMPdefinitions   {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
  doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
```

```
\startMPdrawing   [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
* -          OPT
```

```
\startMPenvironment   [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
* zuruecksetzten global +   OPT
```

```
\startMPextensions   {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
* metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
  doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
```

```
\startMPimage   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPimage
* descriptiontext = TEXT OPT
  alternativetext = TEXT
```

```
\startMPinclusions   [...]   {...} ... \stopMPinclusions
                        OPT     OPT
1 +
2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost
  doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPoverlaydata ... \stopMPoverlaydata
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic   {...}   {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod   {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME
```

```
\startMPrun   {...} ... \stopMPrun
* NAME        OPT
```

```
\startmarginallinie   [...] ... \stopmarginallinie
* NUMMER        OPT
```

```
\startmarginallinie   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginallinie
* inherits: \setupmarginrule   OPT
```

```
\startmarginblock   [...] ... \stopmarginblock
* NAME        OPT
```

\startmarkedcontent   [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
* zuruecksetzten alles NAME ^OPT

\startmarkpages   [...,...] ... \stopmarkpages
* NAME

\startMATHALIGNMENT   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment   ^OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\startalign   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment ^OPT

\startmathalignment   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment   ^OPT

\startMATHCASES   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases ^OPT
instances: cases mathcases

\startcases   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases ^OPT

\startmathcases   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases ^OPT

\startmathematik   [...] ... \stopmathematik
* default i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME ^OPT

\startmathexport   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathexport
* inherits: \setupmathexport ^OPT

\startmathfenced   [...]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathfenced
1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner
  lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
  mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache
  mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval
  leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfences

\startMATHMATRIX   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix

\startmathmatrix   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^OPT

\startmatrix   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^OPT

\startthematrix   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopthematrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^OPT

\startmathmeaning ... \stopmathmeaning

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

```
\startMATHOPERATOR   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHOPERATOR
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint
intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc
semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint
timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge
bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes
leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus
bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee
```

```
\startaodownintc   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopaodownintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startaointc   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopaointc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbarint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbarint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigbottom   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigbottom
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigcap   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigcap
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigcup   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigcup
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigdoublevee   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigdoublevee
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigdoublewedge   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigdoublewedge
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigodot   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigodot
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigoplus   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigoplus
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigotimes   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigotimes
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigreversesolidus   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigreversesolidus
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigsolidus   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigsolidus
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigsqcap   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigsqcap
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigsqcup   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigsqcup
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

```
\startbigtimes   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigtimes
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
```

\startbigtop   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigtop * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startbigudot   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigudot * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startbiguplus   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbiguplus * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startbigvee   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigvee * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startbigwedge   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigwedge * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startblackboardsum   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopblackboardsum * inherits: \setupmathoperators   ^{OPT}

\startcapint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcapint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startcirclepoleinsideintc   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcirclepoleinsideintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators   ^{OPT}

\startcirclepoleoutsideintc   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcirclepoleoutsideintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators   ^{OPT}

\startcoprod   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcoprod * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startcupint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcupint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startdoublebarint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopdoublebarint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startfullouterjoin   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfullouterjoin * inherits: \setupmathoperators   ^{OPT}

\starthookleftarrowint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stophookleftarrowint * inherits: \setupmathoperators   ^{OPT}

\startiiiiint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiiiiint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startiiiiintegral   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiiiiintegral * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startiiiint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiiiint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startiiiintegral   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiiiintegral * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startiiint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiiint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startiintegral   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiintegral
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startintc   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startintegral   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopintegral
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startleftouterjoin   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopleftouterjoin
* inherits: \setupmathoperators   OPT

\startlowerint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplowerint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startmodtwosum   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmodtwosum
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startoiiint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopoiiint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startoiint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopoiint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startoint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopoint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startointc   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopointc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startprod   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprod
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startrectangularpoleintc   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoprectangularpoleintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators   OPT

\startrightouterjoin   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoprightouterjoin
* inherits: \setupmathoperators   OPT

\startsemicirclepoleintc   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsemicirclepoleintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators   OPT

\startslashint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopslashint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startsquareintc   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsquareintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startsum   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsum
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startsumint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsumint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\starttimesint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptimesint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startupperint   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopupperint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startMATHSIMPLEALIGN   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHSIMPLEALIGN
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
instances: equationsystem lequationsystem requationsystem

\startequationsystem   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

\startlequationsystem   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

\startrequationsystem   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoprequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

\startmathstyle   [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

\startmatrices   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmatrixanchors ... \stopmatrixanchors

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmixedcolumns   [..¹..]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns

\startboxedcolumns   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startcolumns   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startitemgroupcolumns   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startmode   [...,...] ... \stopmode
* NAME

\startmodeset   [...,...]   {..²..} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME default
2 CONTENT

\startmodule   [..²..] ... \stopmodule
* FILE

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection


\startmodule    ..:. ... \stopmodule
*   FILE


\startmulticolumns    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmulticolumns
*   inherits: \setupmulticolumns   OPT


\startnamedformula    [.¹.]    [...,²...] ... \stopnamedformula
                                       OPT
1   NAME
2   gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION


\startnamedformula    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..] ... \stopnamedformula
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleformelnein


\startnamedmatrix    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]    {.³.} ... \stopnamedmatrix
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
3   CONTENT


\startnamednotation    [.¹.]    [...,²...] ... \stopnamednotation
                                       OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE


\startnamednotation    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..] ... \stopnamednotation
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   titel        = TEXT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT


\startnamedsection    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..]    [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                                    OPT              OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   titel        = TEXT
    bookmark     = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    referenz     = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    eigenenummer = TEXT
    placeholder  = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE


\startnamedsubformulas    [...,¹...]    {.².} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                                OPT
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT


\startnamedtyping    [.¹.]    [..,..²..,..] ... \stopnamedtyping
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelletippenein


\startnamedtyping    [.¹.]    [...,²...] ... \stopnamedtyping
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   fortsetzten


\startnarrower    [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
*   [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse


\startNARROWER    [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
*   [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse
```

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ                                              │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startnicelyfilledbox   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox             │
│                                      OPT                                     │
│ *  breite = DIMENSION                                                        │
│    hoehe  = DIMENSION                                                        │
│    offset = DIMENSION                                                        │
│    strut  = ja nein                                                          │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference                                │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startnotallmodes   [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes                          │
│ *  NAME                                                                      │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startnotext ... \stopnotext                                                │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startNOTE   [...,...] ... \stopNOTE                                        │
│                         OPT                                                  │
│ *  REFERENCE                                                                 │
│ instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote                        │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startNOTE   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE                                    │
│ *  titel       = TEXT OPT                                                    │
│    bookmark    = TEXT                                                        │
│    liste       = TEXT                                                        │
│    referenz    = REFERENCE                                                   │
│    referencetext = TEXT                                                      │
│ instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote                        │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startendnote   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote                             │
│ *  titel       = TEXT OPT                                                    │
│    bookmark    = TEXT                                                        │
│    liste       = TEXT                                                        │
│    referenz    = REFERENCE                                                   │
│    referencetext = TEXT                                                      │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startfootnote   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfootnote                           │
│ *  titel       = TEXT   OPT                                                  │
│    bookmark    = TEXT                                                        │
│    liste       = TEXT                                                        │
│    referenz    = REFERENCE                                                   │
│    referencetext = TEXT                                                      │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startmathnote   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathnote                           │
│ *  titel       = TEXT   OPT                                                  │
│    bookmark    = TEXT                                                        │
│    liste       = TEXT                                                        │
│    referenz    = REFERENCE                                                   │
│    referencetext = TEXT                                                      │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startpublicationnote   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppublicationnote             │
│ *  titel       = TEXT     OPT                                               │
│    bookmark    = TEXT                                                        │
│    liste       = TEXT                                                        │
│    referenz    = REFERENCE                                                   │
│    referencetext = TEXT                                                      │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startendnote   [...,...] ... \stopendnote                                  │
│                          OPT                                                 │
│ *  REFERENCE                                                                 │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startfootnote   [...,...] ... \stopfootnote                                │
│                           OPT                                                │
│ *  REFERENCE                                                                 │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ \startmathnote   [...,...] ... \stopmathnote                                │
│                           OPT                                                │
│ *  REFERENCE                                                                 │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
```

```
\startpublicationnote   [...,...] ... \stoppublicationnote
*  REFERENCE             OPT
```

```
\startnotmode   [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
*  NAME
```

```
\startNUMMERIERUNG   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
*  titel       = TEXT        OPT
   bookmark    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
                        1              2
\startNUMMERIERUNG   [...,...]   {...} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
1  REFERENCE            OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\startoutputstream   [...] ... \stopoutputstream
*  NAME
```

```
\startoutputsubstream   [...] ... \stopoutputsubstream
*  NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverlayMPgraphic   {...} ... \stopoverlayMPgraphic
*  NAME
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startPDFalternativetext   {...} ... \stopPDFalternativetext
*  TEXT
```

```
                    1       2
\startPDFhighlight   [...]   [...] ... \stopPDFhighlight
1  NAME                      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\startpageblock   [...] ... \stoppageblock
*  NAME
```

```
\startpagecolumns   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagecolumns
*  inherits: \setuppagecolumns  OPT
```

```
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\startpagecolumns   [...] ... \stoppagecolumns
*  NAME              OPT
```

```
\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment
```

```
                  1       2
\startpagefigure   [...]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
1  FILE                    OPT
2  offset  = default overlay kein DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagelayout   [...] ... \stoppagelayout
*  seite linkerseite rechterseite
```

```
\startpar    [...¹.]    [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppar
1  NAME             OPT           OPT
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs    [..] ... \stopparagraphs
*  NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startparagraphshape    [..] ... \stopparagraphshape
*  NAME
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder    [..] ... \stopparbuilder
*  default oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startpatterns    [..] ... \stoppatterns
*  SPRACHE          OPT
```

```
\startplacefloat    [...¹.]    [..,..²..,..]    [..,..³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
1  SINGULAR                    OPT              OPT
2  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacefloattext    [...¹.]    [..,..²..,..]    [..,..³..,..] ... \stopplacefloattext
1  NAME                        OPT              OPT
2  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatziereFLOATtext    [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatziereFLOATtext
                                         OPT                OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startplatzierechemicaltext    [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatzierechemicaltext
                                           OPT                OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatzierefiguretext    [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatzierefiguretext
                                         OPT                OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatzieregraphictext    [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatzieregraphictext
                                          OPT                OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatziereintermezzotext   [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..] ...
\stopplatziereintermezzotext                OPT            OPT
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatzieretabletext   [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatzieretabletext
1  titel        = TEXT              OPT            OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatziereFLOAT   [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatziereFLOAT
1  titel        = TEXT          OPT            OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startplatzierechemical   [..,..=¹..,..]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplatzierechemical
1  titel        = TEXT             OPT            OPT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatzierefigure   [..,..⸻¹⸻..,..]   [..,..⸻²⸻..,..] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatzieregraphic   [..,..⸻¹⸻..,..]   [..,..⸻²⸻..,..] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatziereintermezzo   [..,..⸻¹⸻..,..]   [..,..⸻²⸻..,..] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplatzieretable   [..,..⸻¹⸻..,..]   [..,..⸻²⸻..,..] ... \stopplatzieretable
1  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   platz        = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox   [.¹.]   [..,..⸻²⸻..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startplatzierePAIREDBOX   [..,..⸻*⸻..,..] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\startplatzierelegend   [..,..⸻*⸻..,..] ... \stopplatzierelegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startplatziereformel   [..,..=..,..]   {..²..} ... \stopplatziereformel
                                  OPT            OPT
1  titel    = TEXT
   referenz = + - REFERENCE
   bookmark = TEXT
   liste    = TEXT
   suffix   = TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\startplatziereformel   [...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel
*  + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startpos   [...,...] ... \stoppos
*  REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\startpositioning   [..¹..]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME               OPT         OPT
2  inherits: \stellepositionierenein
```

```
\startpositionoverlay   {..¨..} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes
```

```
\startprerollpageblock   [..¨..] ... \stopprerollpageblock
*  NAME
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand   [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist   [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt   [..¨..] ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt   ..¨.. ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprofile   [..¨..] ... \stopprofile
*  NAME      OPT
```

```
\startprofile   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprofile
*  inherits: \setupprofile OPT
```

```
\startPROFILE   [..¨..] ... \stopPROFILE
*  NAME      OPT
```

```
\startPROFILE   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPROFILE
*  inherits: \setupprofile OPT
```

```
\startprojekt   [...] ... \stopprojekt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt    .^.. ... \stopprojekt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikation   [...]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppublikation
                        OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  tag       = REFERENCE
   category  = TEXT
   k         = REFERENCE
   t         = TEXT
```

```
\startpuffer   [...] ... \stoppuffer
*   NAME           OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups   [...] ... \stoprawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups    .^.. ... \stoprawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig
```

```
\startregime   [...] ... \stopregime
*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister   [...¹]   [...²]   [...³]   [...⁴]   {..+...⁵+..}   .⁶.. \stopregister   [...⁷]
[...⁸]                                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5  INDEX
6  CONTENT
7  NAME
8  NAME
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic   {...¹}   {...,...²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1  NAME                           OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startrows   [...¹]   [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoprows
1  NAME          OPT            OPT
2  inherits: \setuprows
```

```
\startROWS   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopROWS
*   inherits: \setuprows^OPT
```

341

```
\startruby   [...] ... \stopruby
*  NAME
```

```
\startschmall   [...¹..]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stopschmall
1  NAME          OPT         OPT
2  inherits: \stelleengerein
```

```
\startschmall   [..,..¹..,..]   [...²,...] ... \stopschmall
1  inherits: \stelleengerein  OPT
2  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse
```

```
\startschmall   [...¹..]   [...²,...] ... \stopschmall
1  NAME          OPT        OPT
2  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse
```

```
\startscript   [...] ... \stopscript
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock   [...¹..]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
1  NAME                         OPT
2  bookmark = TEXT
   inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment   [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
*  NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK   [..,..*..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*  bookmark = TEXT        OPT
   inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices   [..,..*..,..] ... \stopappendices
*  bookmark = TEXT      OPT
   inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startbackmatter   [..,..*..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
*  bookmark = TEXT      OPT
   inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startbodymatter   [..,..*..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
*  bookmark = TEXT      OPT
   inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startfrontmatter   [..,..*..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
*  bookmark = TEXT       OPT
   inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startsectionlevel   [...¹..]   [..,..²..,..]   [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
1  NAME                OPT         OPT             OPT
2  titel         = TEXT
   bookmark      = TEXT
   beschriftung  = TEXT
   liste         = TEXT
   referenz      = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer  = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsetcolumnset   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsetcolumnset
*   c       = NUMMER
    r       = NUMMER
    nc      = NUMMER
    nr      = NUMMER
    methode = hier fest oben unten tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
    option  = seite
    noben   = NUMMER
    nunten  = NUMMER
```

```
\startsetups   [...] ... \stopsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startsetups   ... ... \stopsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startshadow   [...] ... \stopshadow
*   NAME
```

```
\startshadow   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopshadow
*   inherits: \setupshadow
```

```
\startshapedparagraph   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopshapedparagraph
*   inherits: \setupshapedparagraph      OPT
```

```
\startshapetext   [...] ... \stopshapetext
*   NAME
```

```
\startshift   [...] ... \stopshift
*   NAME
```

```
\startshift   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopshift
*   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\startshowbalancepoints   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopshowbalancepoints
*   option = marginalie simple      OPT
    niveau = NUMMER
    liste  = TEXT
    offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\startshowbreakpoints   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopshowbreakpoints
*   option = marginalie simple      OPT
    niveau = NUMMER
    liste  = TEXT
    offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\startshowrivers   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopshowrivers
*   marginalie    = DIMENSION OPT
    schritt       = DIMENSION
    hoehe         = DIMENSION
    tiefe         = DIMENSION
    spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
    kriterium     = NUMMER
    option        = test
```

```
\startsidebar   [...]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsidebar
1   NAME              OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*   n      = NUMMER      OPT
    breite = DIMENSION
    abstand = DIMENSION
    zeilen = NUMMER
```

\startspecialitem   [..¹.]   [...,²,...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 pos   OPT   OPT
2 REFERENCE

\startspecialitem   [..*.] ... \stopspecialitem
* unter its nein

\startspecialitem   [..¹.]   {..².} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym ran mar txt
2 TEXT

\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext

\startsprache   [..*.] ... \stopsprache
* SPRACHE

\startspread ... \stopspread

\startstacking   [..*.] ... \stopstacking
* NUMMER

\startstackingsteps   [...,*,...] ... \stopstackingsteps
* NUMMER

\startSTACKING   [..*.] ... \stopSTACKING
* NUMMER

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

\startSTARTSTOP   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSTARTSTOP
* inherits: \setupstartstop   OPT

\startstaticMPfigure   {..*.} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME

\startstaticMPgraphic   {..¹.}   {...,²,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1 NAME   OPT
2 KEY

\STARTSTOP   {..*.}
* CONTENT

\STARTSTOP   [..,..¹=..,..]   {..².}
1 inherits: \setupstartstop   OPT
2 CONTENT

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

```
\startstructurepageregister  [..¹..]  [..²..]  [..,..³..,..]  [..,..⁴..,..]
..⁵.. \stopstructurepageregister  [..⁶..]  [..⁷..]
                                                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  label       = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   processors  = PROCESSOR
   keys:1      = TEXT
   keys:2      = TEXT
   keys:3      = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
   processors:1 = PROCESSOR
   processors:2 = PROCESSOR
   processors:3 = PROCESSOR
4  KEY = VALUE
5  CONTENT
6  NAME
7  NAME
```

```
\startstyle  [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopstyle
*  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle   [..*..] ... \stopstyle
*  NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubcolumnset  [..¹..]  [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubcolumnset
                            OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubcolumnset
```

```
\startsubformulas   [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas
                              OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel  [..¹..]  [..,..²..,..]  [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                            OPT          OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  titel        = TEXT
   bookmark     = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste        = TEXT
   referenz     = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder  = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere
```

```
\startsubparagraph ... \stopsubparagraph
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset  [..¹..]  [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsymbolset
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  font = FONT
```

```
\startsynchronizing ... \stopsynchronizing
```

```
\startTABLE   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
```

```
\startTABLEbody   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE      OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE      OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE      OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE      OPT
```

```
\starttabelle   [|...|]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelle
1 TEMPLATE                 OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabellenein
```

```
\starttabellen   [|...|] ... \stoptabellen
* TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabellenende   [...] ... \stoptabellenende
* NAME
```

```
\starttabellenueberschrift   [...] ... \stoptabellenueberschrift
* NAME
```

```
\starttabellen   [...] ... \stoptabellen
* NAME
```

```
\starttabelle   [...]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelle
1 NAME                   OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabellenein
```

```
\starttabulatehead   [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\starttabulatetail   [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\starttabulator   [|...|]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulator
1 TEMPLATE        OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein
```

```
\startTABULATE   [...]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
1 NAME           OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact   [...]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfact
1 NAME       OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein
```

```
\startlegend   [...]   [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplegend
1 NAME         OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

\starttexdefinition ... ... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces global tolerant frozen permanent instance mutable immutable geschuetzt semiprotected unexpanded
   expanded singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground   OPT

\starttextcolor [.ˑ.] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\startTEXTDISPLAY [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTEXTDISPLAY
* inherits: \setuptextdisplay   OPT
instances: textdisplay

\starttextdisplay [..,..*..,..] ... \stoptextdisplay
* inherits: \setuptextdisplay   OPT

\starttextflow [.ˑ.] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

\starttextlinie {.ˑ.} ... \stoptextlinie
* TEXT

\starttokenlist [.ˑ.] ... \stoptokenlist
* NAME

\starttokens [.ˑ.] ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransliteration [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptransliteration
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptransliteration

\starttransparent [.ˑ.] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy   OPT
2 NAME
3 groesse name

\starttypescriptcollection [.ˑ.] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

347

```
\startTYPING    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
*   inherits: \stelletippenein
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING    [...,...] ... \stopTYPING
*   fortsetzten      OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA    [...,...] ... \stopLUA
*   fortsetzten      OPT
```

```
\startMP    [...,...] ... \stopMP
*   fortsetzten      OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML    [...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*   fortsetzten      OPT
```

```
\startTEX    [...,...] ... \stopTEX
*   fortsetzten      OPT
```

```
\starttyping    [...,...] ... \stoptyping
*   fortsetzten      OPT
```

```
\startXML    [...,...] ... \stopXML
*   fortsetzten      OPT
```

```
\startLUA    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
*   inherits: \stelletippenein      OPT
```

```
\startMP    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
*   inherits: \stelletippenein      OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*   inherits: \stelletippenein OPT
```

```
\startTEX    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
*   inherits: \stelletippenein      OPT
```

```
\starttyping    [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
*   inherits: \stelletippenein      OPT
```

```
\startXML    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
*   inherits: \stelletippenein      OPT
```

```
\startumbruch    [..¹..]    [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumbruch
1   NAME                              OPT
2   inherits: \stelleumbruchein
```

```
\startMAKEUPumbruch    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPumbruch
*   inherits: \stelleumbruchein      OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\startmiddleumbruch    [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddleumbruch
*   inherits: \stelleumbruchein      OPT
```

```
\startpageumbruch    [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppageumbruch
*   inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT
```

\startstandardumbruch [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT

\starttextumbruch [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextumbruch
* inherits: \stelleumbruchein OPT

\startumgebung [...] ... \stopumgebung
* FILE *

\startumgebung ... ... \stopumgebung
* FILE *

\startumrahmt [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumrahmt
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\startFRAMEDTEXT [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 links rechts mittig keiⁿₜ OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\startframedtext [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1 links rechts mittig keiⁿₜ OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\startungepackt ... \stopungepackt

\startuniqueMPgraphic {...¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startusableMPgraphic {...¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startuseMPgraphic {...¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME

\startuserdata [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopuserdata
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\startUSERDATA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopUSERDATA
* KEY = VALUE OPT

\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
* NAME

\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

349

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startverschieben [...] ... \stopverschieben
* [-+]NUMMER   OPT

\startverticalbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopverticalbox
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupverticalbox

\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvtopregister .¨. ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startxcell [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcell
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable

\startxcellgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxcolumn [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn
* NAME   OPT

\startxgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME

\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

\startxmlsetups [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME

\startxmlsetups .¨. ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME

\startxrow [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxrowgroup    [..¹.]   [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable    [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxtable
*  inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody    [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
*  inherits: \setupxtable  OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody    [...] ... \stopxtablebody
*  NAME            OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot    [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
*  inherits: \setupxtable  OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot    [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
*  NAME            OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead    [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
*  inherits: \setupxtable  OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead    [...] ... \stopxtablehead
*  NAME            OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext    [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
*  inherits: \setupxtable  OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext    [...] ... \stopxtablenext
*  NAME            OPT
```

```
\startXTABLE    [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
*  inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtable    [...] ... \stopxtable
*  NAME        OPT
```

```
\startzeile    [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES    [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopLINES
*  inherits: \stellezeileein OPT
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines    [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoplines
*  inherits: \stellezeileein OPT
```

```
\startzentriert ... \stopzentriert
```

```
\startzu    [...] ... \stopzu
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\stelle    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\stelleabsaetzeein    [..¹.]    [...,²...]    [..,..³=..,..]
1  NAME                        OPT           OPT
2  jede NUMMER
3  n          =  NUMMER
   vor        =  BEFEHL
   nach       =  BEFEHL
   breite     =  DIMENSION
   abstand    =  DIMENSION
   hoehe      =  DIMENSION passend
   oben       =  BEFEHL
   unten      =  BEFEHL
   ausrichtung =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   innen      =  BEFEHL
   befehl     =  BEFEHL
   linie      =  an aus
   liniendicke =  DIMENSION
   linienfarbe =  COLOR
   stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe      =  COLOR
   richtung   =  normal reverse
```

```
\stelleabsaetzeein    [..¹.]    [..,..²=..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER             OPT
2  n          =  NUMMER
   vor        =  BEFEHL
   nach       =  BEFEHL
   breite     =  DIMENSION
   abstand    =  DIMENSION
   hoehe      =  DIMENSION passend
   oben       =  BEFEHL
   unten      =  BEFEHL
   ausrichtung =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   innen      =  BEFEHL
   befehl     =  BEFEHL
   linie      =  an aus
   liniendicke =  DIMENSION
   linienfarbe =  COLOR
   stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe      =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleabsatznummerierungein    [..,..=..,..]
*  status  =  start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
   abstand =  DIMENSION
   stil    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe   =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleabschnittsblockein    [...,¹...]    [..,..²=..,..]
1  NAME                        OPT
2  seite  =  inherits: \seite
   vor    =  BEFEHL
   nach   =  BEFEHL
   nummer =  ja nein
```

```
\stelleanordnenein    [...,*...]
*  sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
   2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY FLASHCARD NAME
```

```
\stelleaufzaehlungenein    [...,¹...]    [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER                         OPT
2   vor              =   BEFEHL
    nach             =   BEFEHL
    zwischen         =   BEFEHL
    vorkopf          =   BEFEHL
    nachkopf         =   BEFEHL
    linkertext       =   BEFEHL
    rechtertext      =   BEFEHL
    links            =   BEFEHL
    rechts           =   BEFEHL
    faktor           =   NUMMER
    schritt          =   DIMENSION
    breite           =   DIMENSION
    abstand          =   DIMENSION
    option           =   intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
                         imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner
                         ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs
                         sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
    marginalie       =   ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrand       =   ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrand      =   ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand  = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    ausrichtung      =   inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen        =   inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    start            =   NUMMER
    symausrichtung   =   links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    symbol           =   NAME
    n                =   NUMMER
    ziehefolgendeein =   ja nein auto
    innen            =   BEFEHL
    befehl           =   CSNAME
    posten           =   NUMMER
    maxbreite        =   DIMENSION
    itemalign        =   links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
    alignsymbol      =   ja nein
    textdistance     =   klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
    textseparator    =   BEFEHL
    lasttextseparator =  BEFEHL
    setzetrenner     =   ja nein bildschirm inline
    stil             =   STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe            =   COLOR
    kopfstil         =   STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe        =   COLOR
    beschrstil       =   STYLE BEFEHL
    beschrfarbe      =   COLOR
    symstil          =   STYLE BEFEHL
    symfarbe         =   COLOR
    gritter          =   inherits: \definegridsnapping
    packcriterium    =   NUMMER
    spaltenabstand   =   DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleausgabeein    [...]
*   default pdf lua json js mps kein leer
```

```
\stelleausrichtungein    [...,*...]
*   breit breit unten hoehe tiefe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
    innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l
    tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated
    collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerant sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 1*final 2*final 3*final
    4*final more 1*more 2*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward immer profile passend noorphans keeporphans
    notwins keeptwins notoddlers keeptoddlers tight granular lesswidows lessclubs lessbroken lessorphans lessorphans:2
    lessorphans:3 lessorphans:4 defaultwidows defaultclubs defaultbroken strictwidows  strictwidows:2 strictwidows:3
    strictwidows:4 strictclubs  strictclubs:2 strictclubs:3 strictclubs:4 strictbroken defaultmath strictmath nonstrictmath
    default snapping nosnapping snapping:yes snapping:normal snapping:0 snapping:1 snapping:2 snapping:0:10 snapping:1:10
    snapping:2:10 snapping:2:20 snapping:1:top snapping:1:bottom snapping:2:top snapping:2:bottom
```

```
\stelleausschnittein   [..,..=..,..]
*  status      = start stop
   breite      = DIMENSION
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   linkeroffset   = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset  = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
   n           = NUMMER
   offset      = DIMENSION
```

```
\stellebeschreibungein   [...,,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\stellebeschriftungein   [...,,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  status      = start stop
   expansion   = ja nein
   seperator   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...#1
```

```
\stellebilderunterschriftein   [...,,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stellebildunterschriftein
```

```
\stellebildunterschriftein   [...,,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  suffix        = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper = BEFEHL
   platz         = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter zeilen overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin
                   linkerrand rechterrand lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken tolerant sehrtolerant
                   kein default
   befehl        = \...#1
   nummerbefehl  = \...#1
   textbefehl    = \...#1
   vorspatium    = inherits: \blanko
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium   = inherits: \blanko
   abstand       = DIMENSION
   kopfstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe     = COLOR
   headseparator = TEXT
   zwischen      = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe         = COLOR
   obenoffset    = DIMENSION
   untenoffset   = DIMENSION
   nummer        = ja nein kein
   group         = TEXT
   linkerrand    = DIMENSION
   rechterrand   = DIMENSION
   innermargin   = DIMENSION
   outermargin   = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   breite        = passend max DIMENSION
   minbreite     = passend DIMENSION
   maxbreite     = DIMENSION
   haengend      = ja nein
   mode          = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellebindestrichein   [..,..=..,..]
*  zeichen  =  normal breit
```

354

```
\stelleblankoein    [...,...]
*  inherits: \blanko            OPT


\stelleblockein    [...,...]    [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME               OPT
2  vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   alternative = absatz text
   innen       = BEFEHL
   setups      = NAME
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR


\stelledrehenein    [..,..²..,..]
*  platz    = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
   rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein


\stelleduennerumrissein    [..,..²..,..]
*  hoehe           = max DIMENSION
   tiefe           = max DIMENSION
   hintergrund     = farbe
   rahmen          = an aus
   liniendicke     = DIMENSION
   alternative     = a b c kein
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   farbe           = COLOR
   zeilenabstande  = klein mittel gross NUMMER
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   zwischen        = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   an              = DIMENSION
   aus             = DIMENSION


\stelleeinziehenein    [...,...]
*  [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten
                                OPT
   toggle DIMENSION NAME


\stelleengerein    [...,...]    [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME               OPT
2  links   = DIMENSION
   mittig  = DIMENSION
   rechts  = DIMENSION
   default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
   vor     = BEFEHL
   nach    = BEFEHL


\stelleexterneabbildungenein    [...,...]    [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME               OPT
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure


\stellefarbeein    [...]
*  FILE


\stellefarbenein    [..,..²..,..]
*  status        = start stop
   spot          = ja nein
   expansion     = ja nein
   faktor        = ja nein
   rgb           = ja nein
   cmyk          = ja nein
   konversion    = ja nein immer
   pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME
   textfarbe     = COLOR
   intent        = overprint knockout kein
```

\stellefeldein   [...¹.]   [...,²...]   [..,..=³..,..]   [..,..=⁴..,..]   [..,..=⁵..,..]
1   NAME
2   zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\stellefelderin   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]   [..,..=³..,..]   [..,..=⁴..,..]
1   zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\stellefliesstextein   [...,*...]
*   DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzten behalte x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif
    regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

\stellefliesstextumgebungein   [...¹.]   [...².]   [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME
2   default DIMENSION
3   inherits: \definierefliesstextumgebung

\stelleformelnein   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME
2   platz   = links rechts atleftmargin atrightmargin innen aussen
    ausrichtung   = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright geneigt
    split   = ja nein zeile NAME
    strut   = ja nein
    numberstrut   = ja nein immer
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    vorspatium   = kein inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium   = kein inherits: \blanko
    spaceinbetween   = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
    nummerbefehl   = \...#1
    nummernstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    nummernfarbe   = COLOR
    option   = gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
    marginalie   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    linkerrand   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    rechterrand   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
    marginalabstand   = nummer DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand = nummer DIMENSION
    rightmargidistance = nummer DIMENSION
    alternative   = default single multi NAME
    ziehefolgendeein   = ja nein auto
    gritter   = inherits: \snaptogrid
    referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
    numberthreshold   = DIMENSION
    order   = reverse
    numberlocation   = overlay
    numbermethod   = down
    textmargin   = DIMENSION
    penalties   = NAME
    zeilenabstande   = DIMENSION
    textdistance   = DIMENSION
    splitmethod   = erste letzte beide
    setups   = NAME
    snap   = ja nein
    snapstep   = zuruecksetzten klein mittel gross zeile
    fliesstext   = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe   = COLOR
    functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
    functioncolor   = COLOR
    breite   = DIMENSION
    numberdistance   = DIMENSION
    numberstate   = auto
    mathematics   = NAME
    gridcorrection   = inherits: \setgridcorrection
    inherits: \setupcounter

\stellefussnotenein   [..,..=*..,..]
*   inherits: \setupnote

356

```
\stellefusszeileein      [..¹.]    [..,..²..,..]
1  text marginalie kante        OPT
2  status       = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe        = COLOR
   strut        = ja nein
   n            = NUMMER
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   linkertext   = TEXT
   mittigertext = TEXT
   rechtertext  = TEXT
   linkerstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   rechterstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   linkerfarbe  = COLOR
   middlecolor  = COLOR
   rechterfarbe = COLOR
   breite       = DIMENSION
   linkerbreite = DIMENSION
   middlewidth  = DIMENSION
   rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

```
\stellefusszeilentextein    [..¹.]    [..².]    [..³.]    [..⁴.]    [..⁵.]
1  text marginalie kante       OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stellegefuelltesrechteckein    [..,..⁼..,..]
*  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
   zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   breite       = passend breit DIMENSION
   seperator    = BEFEHL
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe        = COLOR
```

```
\stellegefuelltezeileein    [..,..⁼..,..]
*  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   marginalie   = DIMENSION
   breite       = DIMENSION
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   liniendicke  = DIMENSION
   farbe        = COLOR
```

```
\stellegegenueberplatzierenein    [..,..⁼..,..]
*  status  = start stop
   vor     = BEFEHL
   nach    = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\stellegleitobjekteein    [...¹,...]    [..,..²..,..]
1  SINGULAR                  OPT
2  inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
```

```
\stellegleitobjektein    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  ziehefolgendeein    = ja nein auto
   default             = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback            = inherits: \placefloat
   innen               = BEFEHL
   kriterium           = DIMENSION
   methode             = NUMMER
   sidemethod          = NUMMER
   textmethod          = NUMMER
   sidealign           = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
   gritter             = inherits: \snaptogrid
   lokal               = ja nein
   befehl              = \...#1
   availablewidth      = DIMENSION
   availableheight     = DIMENSION
   minbreite           = DIMENSION
   maxbreite           = DIMENSION
   platz               = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin
                         inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante
   linkerrandabstand   = DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand  = DIMENSION
   linkerrand          = DIMENSION
   rechterrand         = DIMENSION
   innermargin         = DIMENSION
   outermargin         = DIMENSION
   bottombefore        = BEFEHL
   bottomafter         = BEFEHL
   expansion           = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup            = NAME
   catcodes            = NAME
   freeregion          = ja nein
   obenabstand         = DIMENSION NUMMER
   abstandunten        = DIMENSION NUMMER
   vorspatium          = kein inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium         = kein inherits: \blanko
   breite              = DIMENSION
   hoehe               = DIMENSION
   offset              = DIMENSION kein overlay
   nebenvorspatium     = kein inherits: \blanko
   nebennachspatium    = kein inherits: \blanko
   spacebeforeside     = kein inherits: \blanko
   spaceafterside      = kein inherits: \blanko
   sidethreshold       = old dimension
   marginalie          = DIMENSION
   noben               = NUMMER
   nunten              = NUMMER
   schritt             = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
   zzeile              = NUMMER
   cache               = ja nein
   compress            = ja nein
   compressdistance    = DIMENSION
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellehintergruendeein    [...,...]    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                               OPT
1  oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2  linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante
3  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellehintergruendeein    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
1  papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt
2  status  = start stop wiederholen
   offset  = DIMENSION
   tiefe   = DIMENSION
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellehintergrundein    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  status          = start stop
   linkeroffset    = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand  = DIMENSION
   obenoffset      = DIMENSION
   untenoffset     = DIMENSION
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleinteraktionein    [...¹,...]    [..,..²=..,..]
1  NAME                        OPT
2  status          = start stop
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe           = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe   = COLOR
   titel           = TEXT
   untertitel      = COLOR
   autor           = TEXT
   datum           = TEXT
   keyword         = TEXT
   focus           = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
   menue           = an aus
   fieldlayer      = auto NAME
   berechnen       = REFERENCE
   klick           = ja nein
   bildschirm      = normal neu
   seite           = ja nein seite name auto
   oeffenaktion    = REFERENCE
   schliessenaktion = REFERENCE
   openpageaction  = REFERENCE
   closepageaction = REFERENCE
   symbolset       = NAME
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   tiefe           = DIMENSION
   focusoffset     = DIMENSION
   prefix          = TEXT
```

```
\stelleinteraktionein    [..ᵗ.]
*  NAME                  OPT
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein    [...¹,...]    [..,..²=..,..]
1  NAME                            OPT
2  alternative     = a b c d e f g
   status          = start stop
   befehl          = CSNAME
   breite          = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION max breit
   tiefe           = DIMENSION max
   abstand         = DIMENSION
   schritt         = klein mittel gross
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe           = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe   = COLOR
   symbol          = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmein    [..,..=..,..]
*  breite       = passend max tight DIMENSION
   hoehe        = passend max tight DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium  = DIMENSION
   rumpfabstand  = DIMENSION
   kopfoffset   = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium  = DIMENSION
   option       = passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
                  papier attachment layer titel lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
   copies       = NUMMER
   print        = LISTE
   wartezeit    = kein NUMMER
```

359

```
\stelleinteraktionsmenueein    [...¹,...]    [..,..²=..,..]
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  alternative    = vertikal horizontal versteckt
   category       = NAME
   linkeroffset   = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   obenoffset     = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   untenoffset    = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   maxbreite      = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe       = DIMENSION
   itemalign      = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
   status         = start leer lokal
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   abstand        = overlay DIMENSION
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   position       = ja nein
   mittig         = BEFEHL
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe          = COLOR
   selbeseite     = ja nein leer kein normal default
   kontrastfarbe  = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellekommentarein    [...¹,...]    [..,..²=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop kein
   methode     = normal versteckt
   symbol      = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
   breite      = passend DIMENSION
   hoehe       = passend DIMENSION
   tiefe       = passend DIMENSION
   titel       = TEXT
   untertitel  = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   farbe       = COLOR
   option      = xml max
   textlayer   = NAME
   platz       = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   spatium     = ja
   buffer      = BUFFER
```

```
\stellekopfzahlein    [.¹.]    [.².]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\stellekopfzeileein    [.¹.]    [..,..²=..,..]
                              OPT
1  text marginalie kante
2  status       = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe        = COLOR
   strut        = ja nein
   n            = NUMMER
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   linkertext   = TEXT
   mittigertext = TEXT
   rechtertext  = TEXT
   linkerstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   rechterstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   linkerfarbe  = COLOR
   middlecolor  = COLOR
   rechterfarbe = COLOR
   breite       = DIMENSION
   linkerbreite = DIMENSION
   middlewidth  = DIMENSION
   rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

```
\stellekopfzeilentextein   [...¹]   [...²]   [...³]   [...⁴]   [...⁵]
                                     OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1   text marginalie kante
2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelleLABELtext   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\stellebtxlabeltext   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stelleheadtext   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stellelabeltext   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stellemathlabeltext   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stelleoperatortext   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stelleprefixtext   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stellesuffixtext   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stelletaglabeltext   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stelleunittext   [...¹]   [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stellelayoutein    [...¹]    [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   status                  =   start stop normal wiederholen
    marginalie              =   DIMENSION
    kante                   =   DIMENSION
    marginalabstand         =   DIMENSION
    kantenabstand           =   DIMENSION
    linkerkantenabstand     =   DIMENSION
    rechterkantenabstand    =   DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand       =   DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand      =   DIMENSION
    obenabstand             =   DIMENSION
    kopfzeilenabstand       =   DIMENSION
    fusszeilenabstand       =   DIMENSION
    abstandunten            =   DIMENSION
    voreinstellung          =   NAME
    linkerrand              =   DIMENSION
    rechterrand             =   DIMENSION
    linkekante              =   DIMENSION
    rechtekante             =   DIMENSION
    kopfzeile               =   DIMENSION
    fusszeile               =   DIMENSION
    oben                    =   DIMENSION
    unten                   =   DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium            =   DIMENSION
    kopfspatium             =   DIMENSION
    setups                  =   NAME
    cutspace                =   DIMENSION
    breite                  =   DIMENSION mittig passend
    bottomspace             =   DIMENSION
    zeilen                  =   NUMMER
    hoehe                   =   DIMENSION mittig passend
    rumpfabstand            =   DIMENSION
    kopfoffset              =   DIMENSION
    spalten                 =   NUMMER
    spaltenabstand          =   DIMENSION
    methode                 =   default normal NAME
    platz                   =   links mittig rechts oben unten einzelseitig doppelseitig
    textbreite              =   DIMENSION
    texthoehe               =   DIMENSION
    nx                      =   NUMMER
    ny                      =   NUMMER
    dx                      =   DIMENSION
    dy                      =   DIMENSION
    format                  =   NUMMER
    sx                      =   NUMMER
    sy                      =   NUMMER
    beschriftung            =   an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
    gritter                 =   ja nein snapping aus
    textdistance            =   DIMENSION
    alternative             =   default normal umbruch NAME
    clipoffset              =   DIMENSION
    cropoffset              =   DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset              =   DIMENSION
    bleedoffset             =   DIMENSION
    artoffset               =   DIMENSION
    richtung                =   normal reverse
    limitstretch            =   ja auto DIMENSION
    vz                      =   ja NUMMER
    adaptive                =   DIMENSION
    rows                    =   NUMMER
    rowdistance             =   DIMENSION
    snapping                =   ja normal 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom
```

```
\stellelayoutein    [...]
*   zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\stellelinienbreiteein    [...]
*   klein mittel gross DIMENSION
```

```
\stellelisteein      [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
1  LISTE                    OPT
2  status               = start stop
   platz                = kein hier
   typ                  = simple befehl userdata
   kriterium            = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                          aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
                          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   liste                = NAME
   breite               = passend breit DIMENSION
   hoehe                = passend breit DIMENSION
   tiefe                = passend breit DIMENSION
   symbol               = eins zwei drei kein default
   label                = ja nein kein NAME
   starter              = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner     = BEFEHL
   befehl               = \...#1#2#3
   nummerbefehl         = \...#1
   textbefehl           = \...#1
   seitenbefehl         = \...#1
   seitennummer         = ja nein immer realpage
   kopfnummer           = ja nein immer
   vor                  = BEFEHL
   nach                 = BEFEHL
   zwischen             = BEFEHL
   marginalie           = kein DIMENSION
   abstand              = kein DIMENSION
   titelausrichten      = ja nein
   numberalign          = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   ausrichtung          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   haengend             = ja nein
   links                = BEFEHL
   rechts               = BEFEHL
   interaktion          = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
   limittext            = ja nein TEXT
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                = COLOR
   nummernstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe         = COLOR
   textstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe            = COLOR
   seitenstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe          = COLOR
   referenz             = NUMMER
   extras               = NAME
   order                = befehl alles titel
   niveaus              = NUMMER
   alternative          = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
                          vertikal NAME
   maxbreite            = DIMENSION
   pageprefix           = ja nein
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellemarginallinieein   [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1  NUMMER                   OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\stellenobenein     [...¹...]     [..,..²..,..]
1  text marginalie kante OPT
2  status        = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe         = COLOR
   strut         = ja nein
   n             = NUMMER
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   linkertext    = TEXT
   mittigertext  = TEXT
   rechtertext   = TEXT
   linkerstil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   rechterstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   linkerfarbe   = COLOR
   middlecolor   = COLOR
   rechterfarbe  = COLOR
   breite        = DIMENSION
   linkerbreite  = DIMENSION
   middlewidth   = DIMENSION
   rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

```
\stellepaletteein     [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\stellepapierformatein     [...¹...]     [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
                     OPT
2  oben         = BEFEHL
   unten        = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   methode      = normal kein NAME
   format       = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   dx           = DIMENSION
   dy           = DIMENSION
   breite       = DIMENSION
   hoehe        = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium  = DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   seite        = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
   papier       = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
   option       = passend max
   abstand      = DIMENSION
```

```
\stellepapierformatein     [...¹...]     [...²...]
1  zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
                                    OPT                 OPT
2  zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt     [..,..=..,..]
*  vor       = BEFEHL
   nach      = BEFEHL
   zwischen  = BEFEHL
   zeilen    = auto NUMMER
   konversion = NAME
```

```
\stellepositionierenein     [...¹...]     [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
                   OPT
2  offset   = ja nein
   einheit  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status   = start overlay
   xoffset  = DIMENSION
   yoffset  = DIMENSION
   xschritt = absolut relativ
   yschritt = absolut relativ
   xformat  = NUMMER
   yformat  = NUMMER
   xfaktor  = NUMMER
   yfaktor  = NUMMER
   faktor   = NUMMER
   format   = NUMMER
```

```
\stellepostenein    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1  NAME
2  alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand
   textbreite  = DIMENSION
   breite      = DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   symbol      = kein NAME
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
   textalign   = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
   n           = NUMMER
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   zwischen    = BEFEHL
```

```
\stelleprogrammein    [..,..=..,..]
*  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stellepufferein    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  BUFFER
2  define = ja nein
   vor    = BEFEHL
   nach   = BEFEHL
   strip  = ja nein
```

```
\stellerechteckein    [..,..=..,..]
*  breite      = max DIMENSION
   hoehe       = max DIMENSION
   tiefe       = max DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   alternative = a b
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
   typ         = mp ja nein
   mp          = NAME
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   shrink      = DIMENSION
   strecken    = DIMENSION
   an          = DIMENSION
   aus         = DIMENSION
   snapping    = ja normal 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom
```

```
\stellereferenzierenein    [..,..=..,..]
*  status          = start stop
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   autofile        = ja nein
   export          = ja nein
   links           = BEFEHL
   rechts          = BEFEHL
   breite          = DIMENSION
   doppelseitig    = ja nein
   interaktion     = label text symbol alles
   seperator       = BEFEHL
   prefix          = + - TEXT
   labelalternative = inlinkermarginale inrechtermarginale inoutermargin ininnermargin imlinkenrand imrechtenrand
                      inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin imlinken imrechten inouter ininner imrand
                      inother marginaltext NAME
   labelstyle      = STYLE BEFEHL
   labelcolor      = COLOR
```

```
\stelleregisterein    [...]    [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER         OPT
2  referencemethod        = vorwaerts
   expansion              = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer           = ja nein
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternative            = a b A B
   methode                = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check                  = ja nein
   kriterium              = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = ja nein
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite              = DIMENSION
   indikator              = ja nein
   vor                    = BEFEHL
   nach                   = BEFEHL
   befehl                 = \...#1
   textbefehl             = \...#1
   deeptextcommand        = \...#1
   seitenbefehl           = \...#1
   abstand                = DIMENSION
   interaktion            = text seitennummer
   seitennummer           = ja nein
   symbol                 = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                  = COLOR
   textstil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe              = COLOR
   seitenstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe            = COLOR
   pageleft               = BEFEHL
   pageright              = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   ausgleichen            = ja nein
   ausrichtung            = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   numberorder            = ziffern
   pagemethod             = seite absatz
```

366

```
\stelleregisterein    [...,...]    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                           1            2            3
1  NAME                    OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod         =  vorwaerts
   expansion               =  ja nein xml
   eigenenummer            =  ja nein
   xmlsetup                =  NAME
   alternative             =  a b A B
   methode                 =  default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                =  ja nein alles gepackt text
   check                   =  ja nein
   kriterium               =  lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset           =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector     =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix              =  ja nein
   pageseparatorset        =  NAME
   pageconversionset       =  NAME
   pagestarter             =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper             =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments            =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite               =  DIMENSION
   indikator               =  ja nein
   vor                     =  BEFEHL
   nach                    =  BEFEHL
   befehl                  =  \...#1
   textbefehl              =  \...#1
   deeptextcommand         =  \...#1
   seitenbefehl            =  \...#1
   abstand                 =  DIMENSION
   interaktion             =  text seitennummer
   seitennummer            =  ja nein
   symbol                  =  a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                =  default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                   =  COLOR
   textstil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe               =  COLOR
   seitenstil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe             =  COLOR
   pageleft                =  BEFEHL
   pageright               =  BEFEHL
   n                       =  NUMMER
   ausgleichen             =  ja nein
   ausrichtung             =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   numberorder             =  ziffern
   pagemethod              =  seite absatz
```

```
\stelleREGISTER    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1  NUMMER              OPT
2  referencemethod       = vorwaerts
   expansion             = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer          = ja nein
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternative           = a b A B
   methode               = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check                 = ja nein
   kriterium             = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = ja nein
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite             = DIMENSION
   indikator             = ja nein
   vor                   = BEFEHL
   nach                  = BEFEHL
   befehl                = \...#1
   textbefehl            = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   seitenbefehl          = \...#1
   abstand               = DIMENSION
   interaktion           = text seitennummer
   seitennummer          = ja nein
   symbol                = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                 = COLOR
   textstil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe             = COLOR
   seitenstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe           = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright             = BEFEHL
   n                     = NUMMER
   ausgleichen           = ja nein
   ausrichtung           = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   numberorder           = ziffern
   pagemethod            = seite absatz
instances: index
```

```
\stelleindex      [...¹,...]   [..,..²..,..]
1 NUMMER              OPT
2 referencemethod          = vorwaerts
  expansion               = ja nein xml
  eigenenummer            = ja nein
  xmlsetup                = NAME
  alternative             = a b A B
  methode                 = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress                = ja nein alles gepackt text
  check                   = ja nein
  kriterium               = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset           = NAME
  pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
  pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
  pageprefix              = ja nein
  pageseparatorset        = NAME
  pageconversionset       = NAME
  pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  maxbreite               = DIMENSION
  indikator               = ja nein
  vor                     = BEFEHL
  nach                    = BEFEHL
  befehl                  = \...#1
  textbefehl              = \...#1
  deeptextcommand         = \...#1
  seitenbefehl            = \...#1
  abstand                 = DIMENSION
  interaktion             = text seitennummer
  seitennummer            = ja nein
  symbol                  = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
  language                = default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe                   = COLOR
  textstil                = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe               = COLOR
  seitenstil              = STYLE BEFEHL
  seitenfarbe             = COLOR
  pageleft                = BEFEHL
  pageright               = BEFEHL
  n                       = NUMMER
  ausgleichen             = ja nein
  ausrichtung             = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  numberorder             = ziffern
  pagemethod              = seite absatz
```

```
\stelleseitenkommentarein   [..,..=..,..]
* platz   = links rechts oben unten kein
  status  = start stop kein
  offset  = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite  = DIMENSION
  hoehe   = DIMENSION
```

```
\stelleseitennummerein   [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop kein behalte leer
  label        = TEXT
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleseitennummeriernungein   [..,..=..,..]
*   alternative  =  einzelseitig doppelseitig
    seite        =  inherits: \seite
    strut        =  ja nein
    befehl       =  \...#1
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    status       =  start stop
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    platz        =  kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
                    kein
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleseitenuebergangein   [...]
*   zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER
```

```
\stellesortierenein   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   expansion     =  ja nein xml
    alternative   =  erste letzte normal NAME
    folgende      =  BEFEHL
    befehl        =  \...#1#2#3
    textbefehl    =  \...#1
    synonymbefehl =  \...#1
    language      =  default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    methode       =  default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium     =  aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
    stil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe         =  COLOR
    textstil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe     =  COLOR
    synonymstil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    synonymfarbe  =  COLOR
    vor           =  BEFEHL
    nach          =  BEFEHL
```

```
\stellespaltenein   [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\stellespatiumein   [...]
*   fest gepackt breit     OPT
```

```
\stellespracheein    [..¹..]    [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE default          OPT
2  default               = SPRACHE
   status                = start stop
   datum                 = inherits: \heutigesdatum
   time                  = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns              = FILE
   lefthyphenmin         = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin        = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar        = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar       = NUMMER
   explicitlefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   explicitrighthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups                = NAME
   spatiumausgleich      = breit gepackt
   font                  = auto NAME
   bidi                  = links rechts l2r r2l
   text                  = TEXT
   limittext             = TEXT
   hyphen                = TEXT
   compoundhyphen        = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen    = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
   linkerzitieren        = BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren       = BEFEHL
   linkerzitat           = BEFEHL
   rechterzitat          = BEFEHL
   leftspeech            = BEFEHL
   rightspeech           = BEFEHL
   linkersatz            = BEFEHL
   middlespeech          = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz           = BEFEHL
   midsentence           = BEFEHL
   linkersubsatz         = BEFEHL
   rechtersubsatz        = BEFEHL
   faktor                = ja nein
   goodies               = FILE
```

```
\stellesymbolsetein    [..²..]
*  NAME
```

```
\stellesynonymein    [...,¹...]    [..,..²..,..]
1  SINGULAR                  OPT
2  expansion     = ja nein xml
   alternative   = erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende      = BEFEHL
   befehl        = \...#1#2#3
   textbefehl    = \...#1
   synonymbefehl = \...#1
   language      = default DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode       = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe         = COLOR
   textstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe     = COLOR
   synonymstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   synonymfarbe  = COLOR
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   zwischen      = BEFEHL
   hyphens       = ja nein
   befehl        = \...#1#2#3
```

```
\stellesystemein    [..,..²..,..]
*  n  =  NUMMER
```

371

```
\stelletabellenein    [..,..=..,..]
*   textbreite  = DIMENSION max
    split       = ja nein wiederholen auto
    rahmen      = an aus
    NL          = inherits: \blanko
    VL          = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    HL          = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    abstand     = klein mittel gross kein
    ausrichtung = links mittig rechts
    befehle     = BEFEHL
    fliesstext  = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    liniendicke = DIMENSION
    hoehe       = strut NUMMER
    tiefe       = strut NUMMER
    openup      = DIMENSION
```

```
\stelletabulatorein    [...]    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   formatieren    = TEMPLATE kein
    vor            = BEFEHL
    nach           = BEFEHL
    abstand        = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
    blanko         = einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer
                     behalte weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile
                     halbezeile halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein
                     NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel
                     NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
                     NAME
    kopfstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe      = COLOR
    hintergrund    = NAME
    hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    ausrichtung    = links mittig rechts dimension
    linie          = zeile normal
    linienfarbe    = COLOR
    liniendicke    = DIMENSION
    fliesstext     = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    einziehen      = ja nein
    split          = ja nein wiederholen auto
    einheit        = DIMENSION
    marginalie     = DIMENSION
    innen          = BEFEHL
    EQ             = BEFEHL
    kopfzeile      = ja wiederholen text
    rahmen         = an aus
    titel          = TEXT
    keeptogether   = ja nein
    dashstep       = DIMENSION
```

```
\stelletextein    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
1   text marginalie kante
                        OPT
2   status       = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        = COLOR
    strut        = ja nein
    n            = NUMMER
    vor          = BEFEHL
    nach         = BEFEHL
    linkertext   = TEXT
    mittigertext = TEXT
    rechtertext  = TEXT
    linkerstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    middlestyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
    rechterstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
    linkerfarbe  = COLOR
    middlecolor  = COLOR
    rechterfarbe = COLOR
    breite       = DIMENSION
    linkerbreite = DIMENSION
    middlewidth  = DIMENSION
    rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

```
\stelletextobenein    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]    [...⁴]    [...⁵]
                             OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   text marginalie kante
2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletexttexteein    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]    [...⁴]    [...⁵]
                              OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   text marginalie kante
2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletextumrissein    [..,..=..,..]
*   vor            = BEFEHL
    nach           = BEFEHL
    zwischen       = BEFEHL
    liniendicke    = DIMENSION
    platz          = links imrand
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe          = COLOR
    linienfarbe    = COLOR
    breite         = DIMENSION
    hoehe          = DIMENSION
    abstand        = DIMENSION
    tiefekorrektur = an aus
    fliesstext     = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    an             = DIMENSION
    aus            = DIMENSION
```

```
\stelletextuntenein    [...¹]    [...²]    [...³]    [...⁴]    [...⁵]
                              OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   text marginalie kante
2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletipein    [...,¹...]    [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   option  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    befehl  = CSNAME
    links   = BEFEHL
    rechts  = BEFEHL
    tab     = ja nein NUMMER
    compact = absolut letzte alles
    escape  = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe   = COLOR
    zeilen  = ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
    setups  = NAME
```

```
\stelletippenein    [...,¹...]    [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME                          OPT
2  ungeraderand    = DIMENSION
   geraderand      = DIMENSION
   marginalie      = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   option          = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe           = COLOR
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   zeilen          = ja nein normal hyphenate
   spatium         = an aus normal fest strecken
   keeptogether    = ja nein absatz
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   strip           = ja nein NUMMER
   range           = NUMMER NAME
   tab             = ja nein NUMMER
   absatz          = ja nein
   escape          = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   fortsetzen      = ja nein
   start           = NUMMER
   stop            = NUMMER
   schritt         = NUMMER
   nummerierung    = datei zeile nein
   blanko          = inherits: \blanko
   fliesstext      = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\stelletoleranzein    [...,*...]
*  horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken
```

374

```
\stelleueberschriftein    [...,¹....]   [..,..=²..,..]
                                     OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel        =  NAME
   bodypartlabel         =  NAME
   appendixlabel         =  NAME
   backpartlabel         =  NAME
   expansion             =  ja nein xml
   catcodes              =  NAME
   sectionresetset       =  NAME
   sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
   sectionconversionset  =  NAME
   konversion            =  NAME
   sectionstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset            =  NAME
   sectionsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
   stil                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                 =  COLOR
   textstil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe             =  COLOR
   nummernstil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe          =  COLOR
   verknuepfung          =  ABSCHNITT
   eigenenummer          =  ja nein
   beforesection         =  BEFEHL
   aftersection          =  BEFEHL
   insidesection         =  BEFEHL
   vorkopf               =  BEFEHL
   nachkopf              =  BEFEHL
   nummererhoehen        =  ja nein liste leer
   setzekopf             =  ja nein versteckt leer absatz
   nummer                =  ja nein
   seite                 =  inherits: \seite
   beschriftung          =  seite zuruecksetzten neu
   kopfzeile             =  start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   text                  =  start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   fusszeile             =  start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   vor                   =  BEFEHL
   nach                  =  BEFEHL
   zwischen              =  BEFEHL
   fortsetzen            =  ja nein
   titelausrichten       =  ja nein gleitobjekt
   zeilenabstande        =  NAME
   interaktion           =  liste referenz
   internalgrid          =  NAME
   gritter               =  normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch
                            eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line
                            math:-halfline NAME
   ausrichtung           =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   toleranz              =  inherits: \stelletoleranzein
   strut                 =  ja nein
   haengend              =  zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
   marginalie            =  DIMENSION
   ziehefolgendeein      =  ja nein auto
   alternative           =  text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
   breite                =  DIMENSION
   numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
   textbreite            =  DIMENSION
   abstand               =  DIMENSION
   textdistance          =  DIMENSION
   vorbefehl             =  BEFEHL
   zumbefehl             =  BEFEHL
   befehl                =  \...#1#2
   textbefehl            =  \...#1
   deeptextcommand       =  \...#1
   nummerbefehl          =  \...#1
   deepnumbercommand     =  \...#1
   platz                 =  NAME
   kriterium             =  streng positiv alles
   hidenumber            =  ja nein
   extradata             =  BEFEHL
   snapping              =  ja normal 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom
```

```
\stelleueberschriftenein    [...,¹....]   [..,..=²..,..]
                                       OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  inherits: \stelleueberschriftein
```

```
\stelleumbruchein    [...¹,...]    [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  seite             = inherits: \seite
   befehl            = BEFEHL
   breite            = DIMENSION
   hoehe             = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   setups            = NAME
   oben              = BEFEHL
   unten             = BEFEHL
   vor               = BEFEHL
   nach              = BEFEHL
   platz             = oben
   referenz          = REFERENCE
   pagestate         = start stop
   kopfzeilenstatus  = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   fusszeilenstatus  = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   statusoben        = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   untenstatus       = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   textstatus        = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   doppelseitig      = ja nein leer
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe             = COLOR
   label             = TEXT
```

```
\stelleumrahmtein      [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME                       OPT
2  winkel               = rechteckig rund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                           lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
   rahmenwinkel         = rechteckig rund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                           lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
   hintergrundwinkel    = rechteckig rund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                           lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
   radius               = DIMENSION
   rahmenradius         = DIMENSION
   hintergrundradius    = DIMENSION
   tiefe                = DIMENSION
   rahmentiefe          = DIMENSION
   hintergrundtiefe     = DIMENSION
   rahmenfarbe          = COLOR
   obenrahmen           = an aus klein strich NAME
   untenrahmen          = an aus klein strich NAME
   linkerrahmen         = an aus klein strich NAME
   rechterrahmen        = an aus klein strich NAME
   region               = ja nein
   liniendicke          = DIMENSION
   rahmenoffset         = DIMENSION
   rahmen               = an aus overlay klein strich closed kein
   hintergrund          = vordergrund farbe NAME
   hintergrundoffset    = rahmen DIMENSION
   hintergrundfarbe     = COLOR
   component            = NAME
   extras               = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle      = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor      = COLOR
   setups               = NAME
   offset               = default overlay kein DIMENSION
   breite               = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
   hoehe                = passend max breit DIMENSION
   minhoehe             = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   strut                = ja nein kein lokal global
   autostrut            = ja nein
   platz                = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
                           inline
   autobreite           = ja nein zwinge
   zeilen               = NUMMER
   oben                 = BEFEHL
   unten                = BEFEHL
   blanko               = ja nein
   profile              = NAME
   leer                 = ja nein
   loffset              = DIMENSION
   roffset              = DIMENSION
   toffset              = DIMENSION
   boffset              = DIMENSION
   orientation          = NUMMER
   anchoring            = normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
   xanchor              = DIMENSION
   yanchor              = DIMENSION
   linedirection        = normal reverse
   dashstep             = DIMENSION
   synchronize          = ja nein text hintergrund
   adaptive             = ja delay NUMMER
   freezespacing        = NUMMER
```

```
\stelleumrahmtetexteein   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME                        OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\stelleuntenein    [..¹.]    [..,..²=..,..]
1  text marginalie kante OPT
2  status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
   strut       = ja nein
   n           = NUMMER
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   linkertext  = TEXT
   mittigertext = TEXT
   rechtertext = TEXT
   linkerstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   linkerfarbe = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   rechterfarbe = COLOR
   breite      = DIMENSION
   linkerbreite = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

```
\stelleunterseitennummerein    [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleurlein    [..,..=..,..]
*  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelleversalienein    [...,¹...]    [..,..²=..,..]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NUMMER
   xformat  = NUMMER
   yformat  = NUMMER
   weight   = NUMMER
   titel    = ja nein
   sc       = ja nein
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein    [...,¹...]    [..,..²=..,..]
1  NAME                                    OPT
2  zeile    = DIMENSION
   hoehe    = NUMMER
   tiefe    = NUMMER
   minhoehe = NUMMER
   mindepth = NUMMER
   abstand  = DIMENSION
   oben     = NUMMER hoehe
   unten    = NUMMER
   noben    = NUMMER
   strecken = NUMMER
   shrink   = NUMMER
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein    [...,*...]
*  an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein    [..¹.]
*  NAME
```

\stellezeilenein   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 option   = gepackt
  vor   = BEFEHL
  nach   = BEFEHL
  zwischen   = BEFEHL
  einziehen   = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  spatium   = ja an aus fest default
  befehl   = BEFEHL
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR
  links   = BEFEHL
  rechts   = BEFEHL
  indentlist = DIMENSION *
  keeptogether = absatz

\stellezeilennumerierungein   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 start   = NUMMER
  schritt   = NUMMER
  methode   = seite erste folgende
  konversion = NAME
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  platz   = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
  abstand   = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
  befehl   = \...#1
  links   = BEFEHL
  rechts   = BEFEHL
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  breite   = marginalie DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR

\stellezitierenein   [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\stellezusammengestelltelisteein   [..]   [..,..=..,..]
1 LISTE
2 kriterium   = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktuell
                SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  referenz   = NUMMER
  extras   = NAME
  order   = befehl alles titel
  alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal vertikal NAME

\stelleCOMBINEDLIST   [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
instances: content

\stellecontent   [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein

\stellezwischenraumein   [...,...]
* stellewiederher fest flexibel zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION

\stelle   {..}
* NAME

\stopLINENOTE   [..]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote   [..]
* REFERENCE

379

\stopzeile [...]
* REFERENCE

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME

\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT

\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\structurelistnumber

\structurelistrawnumber {...}
* LISTE

\structurelistrawpagenumber {...}
* LISTE

\structurelistrawrealpagenumber {...}
* LISTE

\structurelistrealpagenumber

\structurelistuserpagenumber

\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurevariable {...}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutgap

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..=..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]
* NAME

\style [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subparagraph

\subprescr [.¹.] {.².}
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT

\subscr [.¹.] {.².}
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {.¹.} {.².} \.³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\subsupprescr [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\subsupscr [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME

```
\subtractfeature  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\supprescr  [...]  {...}
                OPT
1  DIMENSION
2  TEXT
```

```
\supscr  [...]  {...}
1  DIMENSION  OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\supsubprescr  [...]  {...}  {...}
                    OPT
1  DIMENSION
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\supsubscr  [...]  {...}  {...}
1  DIMENSION  OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\swapcounts  \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens  \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros  \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly  [...]
*  rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
```

```
\switchstyleonly  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor  [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace  [...,...]
*  an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\symbol  [...]  [...]
1  NAME  OPT
2  NAME
```

382

```
\symbolreference   [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol   {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\sync   {.¹.}   .².
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\syncanchor   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\SYNCHRONIZE   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupsynchronize
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
instances: paralleltext
```

```
\paralleltext   [..,..=¹..,..]   {.².}   {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupsynchronize
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\synchronizealignpass
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizelocalanchors   .*.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\synchronizemarking   [.¹.]   [.².]   [.³.]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG                           OPT
2   NUMMER
3   behalte
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams   [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut   {...}
*   ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename   {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename   {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\synonymfirstuserpage   [.¹.]   [.².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\synonymmeaning  [...¹.]  [...².]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\synonymname  [...¹.]  [...².]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\synonympages  [...¹.]  [...².]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\synonymuserpages  [...¹.]  [...².]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\SYNONYM  [...¹.]  [...².]  {...³.}  {...⁴.}
          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation  [...¹.]  [...².]  {...³.}  {...⁴.}
               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog  {...¹.}  {...².}  {...³.}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst  {...¹.}  {...².}  {...³.}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast  {...¹.}  {...².}  {...³.}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups  {...ˣ.}
*  NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand` `{...}` `*` BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts` `{.¹.}` `{.².}` `{.³.}` 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT

`\tamilnumerals` `{...}` `*` NUMMER

`\tbox` `{...}` `*` CONTENT

`\tcontainer` `.¹.` `{.².}` 1 TEXT   OPT 2 CONTENT

`\teilegleitobjekt` `[..,..=¹..,..]` `{.².}` `{.³.}` 1 inherits: \stelleplatziegeteilttegleitobjekt 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT

`\telugunumerals` `{...}` `*` NUMMER

`\testandsplitstring` `.¹.` `\at` `.².` `\to` `\.³.` `\and` `\.⁴.` 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn` `[.¹.]` `[.².]` 1 NUMMER   OPT 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature` `{.¹.}` `{.².}` 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce` `{.¹.}` `{.².}` 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT

`\testpage` `[.¹.]` `[.².]` 1 NUMMER   OPT 2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly` `[.¹.]` `[.².]` 1 NUMMER   OPT 2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync` `[.¹.]` `[.².]` 1 NUMMER   OPT 2 DIMENSION

```
\testtokens    [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tex    {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texbuffer    [...]
* BUFFER            OPT
```

```
\texbuffer    {...}
* BUFFER
```

```
\texdefinition    {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup    {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND    {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation    [..,..=..,..]    [..².]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE   OPT
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation    [..¹.]    [..².]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                        OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation    [..,..¹=..,..]    [..,..²=..,..]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite    [..,..¹=..,..]    [..².]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE   OPT
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite    [..¹.]    [..².]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                     OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite   [..,..=..,..]   [..,..=..,..]
1  referenz    = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector   {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\texthere   [..1..]   {..2..}
1  links rechts vor nach zwischen
2  CONTENT
```

```
\textlinie   [..1..]   {..2..}
                     OPT        OPT
1  oben mittig unten
2  TEXT
```

```
\textmath   {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textnote   [..,..=1..,..]   {..2..}
                        OPT
1  inherits: \setuptextnote
2  TEXT
```

```
\textormathchar   {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\textormathchars   {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textreferenz   [...,...1...]   {..2..}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\textstacker   [..1..]   {..2..}   {..3..}   {..4..}
                     OPT
1  reverse mathematik text chemistry
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals   {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\thedatavalue   {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\thefirstcharacter   {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize   {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theorientation   {...}
* normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
```

```
\theremainingcharacters   {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}   {.⁴.}   {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}   {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}   {.⁴.}   {.⁵.}   {.⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded   {.¹.}   {.².}   {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding   {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals   {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tief   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\LOW   {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\unitslow   {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tightfitboundary
```

```
\tightfitcompensation
```

```
\tightlayer    [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\tiho    [....]    {....}    {....}
1  links rechts
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\time    [..,..=..,..]
*  methode  =  start hier aktuell
   h        =  NUMMER
   m        =  NUMMER
   s        =  NUMMER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tinyinfofont
```

```
\tinyinfofontbold
```

```
\tip    [..,..=..,..]    {....}
1  inherits: \stelletipein
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tippedatei    [....]    [..,..=..,..]    {....}
               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelletippenein
3  FILE
```

```
\tippen    [..,..=..,..]    {....}
1  inherits: \stelletipein
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tippen    [..,..=..,..]    <<...>>
1  inherits: \stelletipein
2  ANGLES
```

```
\TIPPEN    [..,..=..,..]    {....}
1  inherits: \stelletipein
2  CONTENT
```

```
\TIPPEN    [..,..=..,..]    <<...>>
1  inherits: \stelletipein
2  ANGLES
```

```
\tippepuffer    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                OPT            OPT
1  BUFFER
2  inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tippenBUFFER    [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tip    [..,..=..,..]    <<...>>
1  inherits: \stelletipein
2  ANGLES
```

```
\tlap    {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\tochar    {...}
*   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote    [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP    [..,..≞..,..]    {...}    {...}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP    [...]    {...}    {...}
1   links mittig rechts
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip    [...]    {...}    {...}
1   links mittig rechts
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tooltip    [..,..≞..,..]    {...}    {...}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\topbox    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname    {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\tracedpagestate
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\transliterate    [...]    {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\transliteratebuffer   [..¹..]   {..²..}
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
```

```
\transliterated   [..¹..]   {..²..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\transliteratedbuffer   [..¹..]   {..²..}
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
```

```
\transliteration   [..¹..]   {..²..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\transliterationexception   [..¹..]   {..²..}   {..³..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\transliteration   {..¹..}   {..²..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\transparencycomponents   {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\transparent   [..¹..]   {..²..}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\traverseblock   {..¹..}   {..²..}
1   digitsarabicindic digitsbold digitsdoublestruck digitsextendedarabicindic digitslatin digitsmonospace digitsnormal
    digitssansserifbold digitssansserifnormal geometricshapes letterlikesymbols lowercasebold lowercaseboldfraktur
    lowercaseboldialic lowercaseboldscript lowercasedoublestruck lowercasefraktur lowercasegreekbold lowercasegreekbolditalic
    lowercasegreekitalic lowercasegreeknormal lowercasegreeksansserifbold lowercasegreeksansserifbolditalic lowercaseitalic
    lowercasemonospace lowercasenormal lowercasesansserifbold lowercasesansserifbolditalic lowercasesansserifitalic
    lowercasesansserifnormal lowercasescript mathematicalalphanumericsymbols mathematicaloperators miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsa
    miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsb miscellaneoussymbols miscellaneoussymbolsandarrows miscellaneoustechnical
    supplementalarrowsa supplementalarrowsb supplementalarrowsc supplementalmathematicaloperators uppercasebold
    uppercaseboldfraktur uppercaseboldialic uppercaseboldscript uppercasedoublestruck uppercasefraktur uppercasegreekbold
    uppercasegreekbolditalic uppercasegreekitalic uppercasegreeknormal uppercasegreeksansserifbold uppercasegreeksansserifbolditalic
    uppercaseitalic uppercasemonospace uppercasenormal uppercasesansserifbold uppercasesansserifbolditalic uppercasesansserifitalic
    uppercasesansserifnormal uppercasescript lowercasecalligraphic uppercasecalligraphic lowercaseboldcalligraphic
    uppercaseboldcalligraphic lowercasesansgreek uppercasesansgreek lowercaseitalicsansgreek uppercaseitalicsansgreek
    lowercaseblackboarditalic uppercaseblackboarditalic
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\traversemath   {..¹..}   {..²..}   {..³..}   {..⁴..}
1   regular grotesk monospaced fraktur script kalligraphie blackboard
2   normal fett fettitalic italic
3   ucletters lcletters digits ucgreek lcgreek symbols
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\triggergroupedcommand   {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\triggergroupedcommandcs   \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\triplebond
```

\truefilename   {...}
* FILE

\truefontname   {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\TWEAKEDFONT

\twodigitrounding   {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typedefinedbuffer   [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1 BUFFER   OPT
2 inherits: \stelletippenein

\typeface

\typeinlinebuffer   [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
1 BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \stelletipein

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix   {...}
* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer   [.¹.]   [..,..²..,..]
1 * BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetbufferonly   [...]
* * BUFFER   OPT

\typesetfile   [.¹.]   [.².]   [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME FILE   OPT   OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\tippenTYPINGbuffer   [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
1 BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \stelletippenein
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\tippenLUAbuffer   [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
1 BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \stelletippenein

392

```
\tippenMPbuffer    [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
1  BUFFER                OPT              OPT
2  inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tippenPARSEDXMLbuffer    [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
1  BUFFER                     OPT              OPT
2  inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tippenTEXbuffer    [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
1  BUFFER                OPT              OPT
2  inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tippentypingbuffer    [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
1  BUFFER                   OPT              OPT
2  inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tippenXMLbuffer    [...,¹...]   [..,..²..,..]
1  BUFFER                OPT              OPT
2  inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\tippenTYPINGfile    [..,..¹..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \stelletippenein   OPT
2  FILE
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\tippenLUAfile    [..,..¹..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \stelletippenein OPT
2  FILE
```

```
\tippenMPfile    [..,..¹..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \stelletippenein OPT
2  FILE
```

```
\tippenPARSEDXMLfile    [..,..¹..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \stelletippenein   OPT
2  FILE
```

```
\tippenTEXfile    [..,..¹..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \stelletippenein OPT
2  FILE
```

```
\tippentypingfile    [..,..¹..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \stelletippenein   OPT
2  FILE
```

```
\tippenXMLfile    [..,..¹..,..]   {.².}
1  inherits: \stelletippenein OPT
2  FILE
```

```
\uchexnumber    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uchexnumbers    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uconvertnumber    {.¹.}   {.².}
1  inherits: \konvertierezahl
2  NUMMER
```

```
\ueber    [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

393

```
\uebersetzten [..,..=..,..]
*  SPRACHE = TEXT      OPT
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand  \.¹..   .².. {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\umgebung [.ˑ.]
*  FILE
```

```
\umgebung .ˑ.
*  FILE
```

```
\umrahmt [..,..≜..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..≜..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext OPT
2  CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..≜..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..≜..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT
2  CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed potracebitmap
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..≜..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\potracebitmap [..,..≜..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..≜..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\unbekant
```

```
\undefinevalue {.ˑ.}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {.ˑ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underset {.¹.} {.².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [.¹.] [..²=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable    {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unhhbox    ...¹. \with    {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\unicodechar    {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unicodehexnumber    {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\unicodenumber    {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\unihex    {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic    {...¹}    {..,..=²..,..}
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic    [..,..=¹..,..]    {...²}
                              OPT
1 instance        = metafun mpnifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun
                    metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
  descriptiontext = TEXT
  alternativetext = TEXT
  KEY             = VALUE
2 NAME
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic    {...¹}    {..,..=²..,..}
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unknownchar
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected    ...˙. \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern    [...¹]    [...²]
                                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\unregisterparwrapper    {...}
* NAME
```

```
\unspaceafter    \...¹    {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument    ...¹. \to    \...².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced    {...}
* TEXT
```

`\unspacestring` ...¹.. `\to` `\`²..   1 TEXT   2 CSNAME

`\unstacking` [..¹.]   * NUMMER

`\unstackscripts`

`\untexargument` {..¹.} `\to` `\`²..   1 TEXT   2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand` {..¹.} `\to` `\`²..   1 CSNAME   2 CSNAME

`\upcomingnofitems` {..¹.}>   * NAME   >

`\updateparagraphdemerits`

`\updateparagraphpenalties`

`\updateparagraphproperties`

`\updateparagraphshapes`

`\uppercased` {..¹.}   * TEXT

`\uppercasestring` ...¹.. `\to` `\`²..   1 TEXT   2 CSNAME

`\uppercasing`

`\upperleftdoubleninequote`

`\upperleftdoublesixquote`

`\upperleftsingleninequote`

`\upperleftsinglesixquote`

`\upperrightdoubleninequote`

`\upperrightdoublesixquote`

`\upperrightsingleninequote`

`\upperrightsinglesixquote`

`\url` [..¹.]   * NAME

```
\usealignparameter   \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter   \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont   [...,*...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter   \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset   [..¹.]   [..².]   [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME              OPT           OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions   [.*..]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation   [.*..]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation   {.*..}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors   [.*..]
* FILE
```

```
\useBEFEHLcolorparameter   {.*..}
* KEY
```

```
\useBEFEHLstyleandcolor   {.¹..}   {.²..}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\useBEFEHLstyleparameter   {.*..}
* KEY
```

```
\usecomponent   [.*..]
* FILE
```

```
\usedadaptivealternative
```

```
\usedadaptivebox
```

```
\usedadaptivecolor
```

```
\usedadaptivedepth
```

```
\usedadaptiveheight
```

```
\usedadaptivehsize
```

```
\usedadaptiveline
```

```
\usedadaptivetotal
```

```
\usedadaptivewidth
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter    {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor    {.¹.}    {.².}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter    {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment    [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering    [.¹.]    [.².]    [.³.]    [.⁴.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase    [...]
* zuruecksetzten FILE
```

```
\usefile    [.¹.]    [.².]    [.³.]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usefontpath    [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usegridparameter    \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usehyphensparameter    \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter    \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter    \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter    \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter    \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselist    [.¹.]    [.².]    [.³.]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\useluamodule    [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useluatable  \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer  [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic  {...}  {..,..=..,..}
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPgraphic  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
1  instance     = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun
                  metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
   descriptiontext = TEXT
   alternativetext = TEXT
2  NAME
```

```
\useMPlibrary  [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables  [...]  [...,...]
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter  \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct  [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter  \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject  [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter  \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useregister  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter  \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure  [..,..=..,..]  [...]
                          OPT
1  inherits: \setupscale
2  NAME
```

```
\usesubpath  [...,...]
* PATH
```

\usetexmodule   [...¹.]   [...,²...]   [..,..=³..,..]
1 m p s x t   OPT   OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\usetransliteration   [...,...]
* FILE

\usetypescript   [...¹.]   [...².]   [...³.]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles
2 NAME fallback default dtp simple
3 groesse name

\usetypescriptfile   [..¹.]
* zuruecksetzten FILE

\usezipfile   [..¹.]   [..².]
1 FILE   OPT
2 FILE

\utfchar   {...}
* NUMMER

\utflower   {...}
* TEXT

\utfupper   {...}
* TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\VerboseNumber   {...}
* NUMMER

\validassignment   {...}
* TEXT

\vboxreference   [...,¹...]   {...²}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

\vbreak

\vcontainer   ...¹   {...²}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\verbatim   {...}
* CONTENT

\verbatimstring   {...}
* CONTENT

\verbergebloecke   [...,¹...]   [...,²...]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NAME

\verbosenumber   {...}
* NUMMER

```
\vergleichefarbengruppe    [...]
*  NAME

\vergleichepalette    [...]
*  NAME

\versalien    {...}
*  TEXT

\version    [...]
*  konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

\verticalbox    [...]    [..,..=..,..]    {...}
              OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupverticalbox
3  CONTENT

\verticalgrowingbar    [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar    [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verwendebloecke    [...,...]    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT                OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\verwendeexteresdokument    [...]    [...]    [...]
                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT

\verwendeexterneabbildung    [...]    [...]    [...]    [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\verwendeJSscript    [...]    [...,...]
                            OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME

\verwendemodul    [...]    [...,...]    [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT                  OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE

\verwendesymbole    [...]
*  FILE

\verwendeURL    [...]    [...]    [...]    [...]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT

\verwendeurl    [...]    [...]    [...]    [...]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

`\veryraggedcenter`

`\veryraggedleft`

`\veryraggedright`

`\vglue` ..$\overset{*}{.}$.
* DIMENSION

`\videstacking` [...,$\overset{,}{...}$...]
* NUMMER

`\viewerlayer` [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\vl` [..$\overset{*}{.}$.]
* NUMMER^{OPT}

`\volleswort` {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}
* NAME

`\von` [..$\overset{*}{.}$.]
* REFERENCE

`\vpackbox`

`\vpackedbox`

`\vphantom` {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}
* CONTENT

`\vpos` {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\vreflected` {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}
* CONTENT

`\vsmash` {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}
* CONTENT

`\vsmashbox` ..$\overset{*}{.}$.
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\vsmashed` {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}
* CONTENT

`\vspace` [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..$\overset{2}{.}$.]
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME

`\vspacing` [...,$\overset{,}{...}$...]
* einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer behalte weak strong
  default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile halflinebefore halflineafter
  quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile
  NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER
  DIMENSION NAME

```
\WidthSpanningText    {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\WOCHENTAG    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\WOERTER    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\WORT    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\Woerter    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\Wort    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\waehlebloeckeaus    [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\wdofstring    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\wechselezumfliesstext    [...,...]
*  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\widthofstring    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext    {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\wipedtokens    {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\wipetokens    {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\withoutpt    {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\wochentag    {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\words    {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber    {...} {...}
1  eins zwei drei vier fuenf
2  TEXT
```

```
\wort    {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wortrechts   [....]    {...}
1   rechts DIMENSION OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\wrapupparinsert
```

```
\writedatatolist   [..¹.]   [..,..²..,..]   [..,..³..,..]
                                         OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \stellelisteein
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus   {...}   {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument   \...   {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex    {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup   {...}   {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall   {...}   {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup   {...}   {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup   {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors   {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt   {...}   {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef   {...}   {...}   {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute    {...}    {...}    {...}
                    1         2         3
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
                       1         2         3         4
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions    {...}
                       *
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup    {...}    {...}    {...}
                              1         2         3
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup    {...}    {...}
                     1         2
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt    {...}    {...}
                   1         2
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef    {...}    {...}    {...}
                     1         2         3
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace    {...}    {...}    {...}
                         1         2         3
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand    {...}    {...}    {...}
                  1         2         3
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat    {...}    {...}    {...}
                 1         2         3
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
                     1         2         3         4         5
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext    {...}    {...}
                  1         2
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount    {...}    {...}
                1         2
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmldata    {...}
               *
*   TEXT
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext    {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldelete    {.¹.}    {.².}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmldepth    {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirect    {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives    {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter    {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore    {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim    {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldocument
```

```
\xmldoif    {.¹.}    {.².}    {.³.}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt    {.¹.}    {.².}    {.³.}    {.⁴.}
1  NODE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse    {.¹.}    {.².}    {.³.}    {.⁴.}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt    {.¹.}    {.².}    {.³.}    {.⁴.}    {.⁵.}
1  NODE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TRUE
5  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty    {.¹.}    {.².}    {.³.}    {.⁴.}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty    {.¹.}    {.².}    {.³.}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}  {...⁴}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}  {...⁴}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifempty  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifemptyelse  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}  {...⁴}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}  {...⁴}
1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotempty  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty  {...¹}  {...²}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty  {...¹}  {...²}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfemptyelse  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoiftext  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftextelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifvalueelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmlelement  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfileline  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlfilename  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlfilter  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushsetups  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlfunction  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude   {...}   {...}   {...}
              1       2       3
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlincludeoptions   {...}   {...}   {...}   {...,...}
                     1       2       3       4
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename
```

```
\xmlinclusion   {...}
                *
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusionbase   {...}
                    *
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions   {...}
                 *
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlindex   {...}   {...}   {...}
            1       2       3
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlinfo   {...}
           *
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector   {...}
               *
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint   {...}   {...}
                        1       2
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext   {...}   {...}
                            1       2
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim   {...}
                     *
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective   {...}   {...}
                       1       2
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast   {...}   {...}
           1       2
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlload   {...}   {...}
           1       2
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer  {...¹}  {...²}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlloaddata  {...¹}  {...²}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives  {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile  {...¹}  {...²}
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\xmlloadonly  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlmapval  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlmapvalue  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlmatch  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlname  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace  {...¹}  {...²}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar  {...¹}  {...²}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlparam  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlpath  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlpos  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlposition    {...}   {...}   {...}
                   1       2       3
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup  {...}   {...}
                             1       2
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup   {...}
                     *
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint    {...}   {...}
                     1       2
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext    {...}   {...}
                         1       2
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
```

```
\xmlprocess    {...}   {...}   {...}
                 1       2       3
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer    {...}   {...}   {...}
                       1       2       3
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata    {...}   {...}   {...}
                     1       2       3
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile    {...}   {...}   {...}
                     1       2       3
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure    {...}   {...}
              1       2
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch
```

```
\xmlraw    {...}
             *
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt    {...}   {...}
                1       2
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlregisterdocumentsetup   {...}   {...}
                              1       2
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups   {...}   {...}
                                 1       2
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns    {...}    {...}
                     1        2
1   NAME
2   URL

\xmlregistersetup    {...}
                      *
*   SETUP

\xmlremapname    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
                   1        2        3        4
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME

\xmlremapnamespace    {...}    {...}    {...}
                        1        2        3
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup    {...}    {...}
                             1        2
1   NAME
2   SETUP

\xmlremovesetup    {...}
                    *
*   SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups    {...}
                            *
*   NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups

\xmls    {...}    {...}
           1        2
1   NODE
2   SETUP

\xmlsave    {...}    {...}
              1        2
1   NODE
2   FILE

\xmlsetatt    {...}    {...}    {...}
                1        2        3
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT

\xmlsetattribute    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
                      1        2        3        4
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT

\xmlsetentity    {...}    {...}
                   1        2
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\xmlsetfunction    {...}    {...}    {...}
                     1        2        3
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors    [...,...]
                      *
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  LPATH
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow    {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstartraw ... \xmlstopraw
```

```
\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming
```

```
\xmlstrip    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripanywhere    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripeverything    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltag    {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmltexatt    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmltexentity  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmltext  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobuffertextonly  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  FILE
```

```
\xmltoparameters  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlval  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlvalue  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlw  {...}  {...}
1  SETUP
2  NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring  \...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xypos  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\yiddishnumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\Ziffern  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\zeigedruck   [...,¹...]   [...,²...]   [..,..³=..,..]
1  inherits: \stellepapierformatein    OPT              OPT
2  inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3  inherits: \stellelayoutein
```
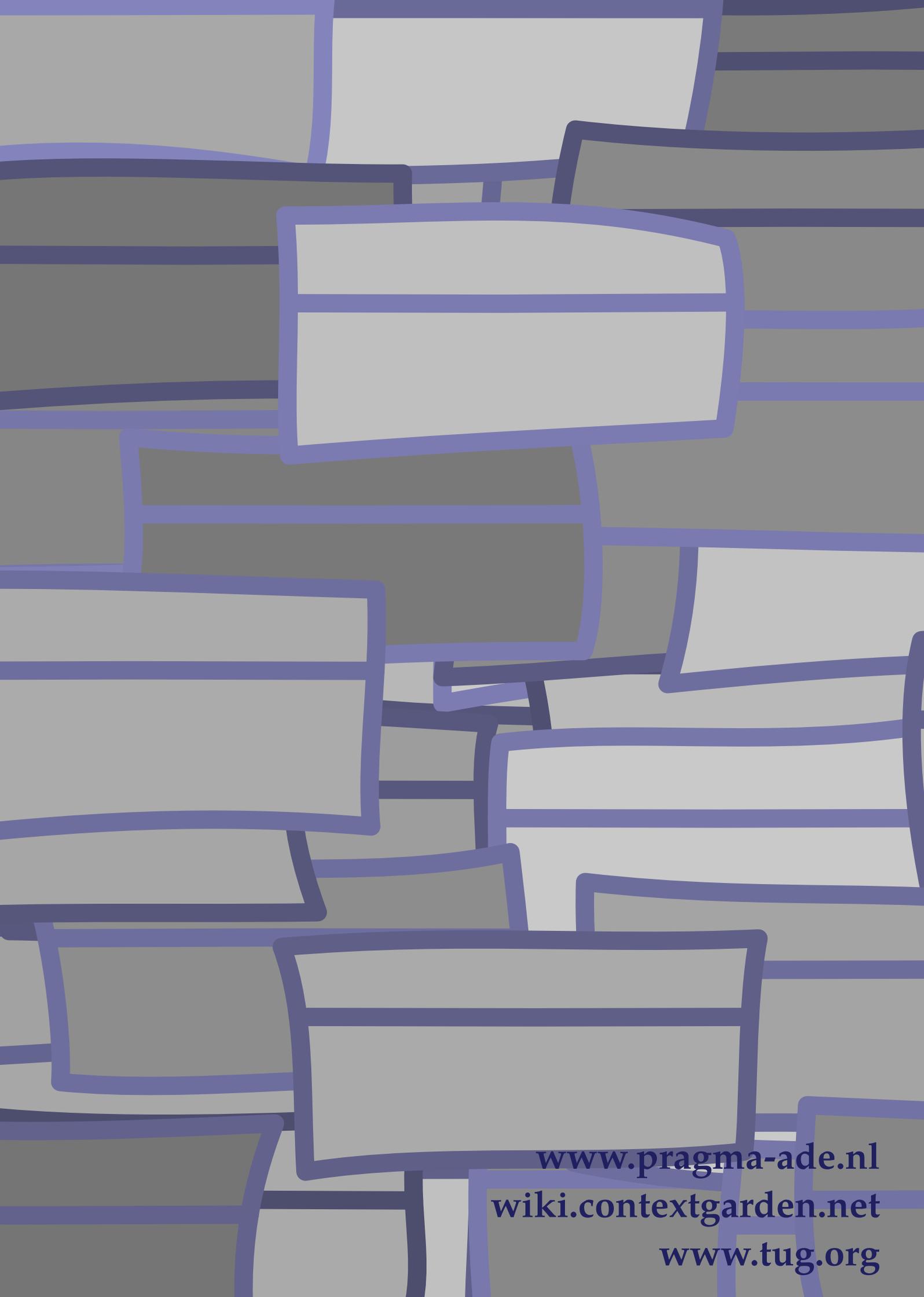
```
\zeigeeinstellungen   [...,*...]
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in  OPT
```

```
\zeigefarbe   [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\zeigefarbengruppe   [.¹.]   [...,²...]
1  NAME                        OPT
2  horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
```

```
\zeigefliesstext   [...,*...]
*  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\zeigefliesstextumgebung   [...,*...]
*  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\zeigegitter   [...,*...]
*  zuruecksetzten unten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen innen spalten  OPT
```

```
\zeigelayout   [...,*...]
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in NUMMER  OPT
```

```
\zeigepalette   [.¹.]   [...,²...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
```

```
\zeigerahmen   [...,¹...]   [...,²...]
1  oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten  OPT   OPT
2  linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante
```

```
\zeigestruts
```

```
\zeigeumbruch   [...]
*  zuruecksetzten boxes umbruch alles hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox  OPT
   simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion zeile spatium tiefe marginkern mathkern dir
   par mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty
```

```
\zeile   {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\zentriert   {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\zeronumberconversion   {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\ziffern   {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\zu   {.¹.}   [.².]
1  CONTENT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\zurbox    {.¹.}    [.².]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\zurseite  {.¹.}    [.².]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

www.pragma-ade.nl
wiki.contextgarden.net
www.tug.org